

JART COMMENT SUMMARY TABLE – Noise

Please accept the following as feedback from the Burlington Quarry Joint Agency Review Team (JART). Fully addressing each comment below will help expedite the potential for resolutions of the consolidated JART objections and individual agency objections. **Additional, new comments may be provided once a response has been prepared to the comments raised below and additional information provided.**

	JART Comments (May 2021)	Reference	Source of Comment	Applicant Response (November 2021)	JART Response (May 2022)	Applicant Response (June 2022)
					Author: HGC Engineering Author: HGC Engineering	
						Report/Date: Noise Impact Assessment, April 2020 Report/Date: Acoustic Assessment Report – Halton Asphalt Supply, February 2020
1.	Provide a copy of the HGC report for MECP environmental compliance approval to confirm how the height of the berms was determined and what mitigation they provide to the nearby residential noise sensitive receptors.	General	City of Burlington	An updated Acoustic Assessment Report dated April 27, 2021 was submitted to the MECP in support of an ECA amendment application for the Halton Asphalt Supply hot-mix asphalt plant located on the quarry lands. A copy of the updated AAR is included as an Appendix to the updated Noise Impact Assessment (NIA) enclosed with this response. Determination of existing berm heights is detailed in Section 6 of the AAR and Section 5 of the NIA.	HGC Limited confirmed an ECA is not required for the quarry extension, but is required for the on-site hot mix plant. Please provide a copy of the ECA for the hot mix plant, it was applied for on 2021/04/27, almost a year ago, when is it expected to be received?	The MECP has completed their review of the Acoustic Assessment Report, as evidenced by email communication from the MECP noise reviewer, included as Tab 1 to this letter. We understand that issuance of the ECA is pending the MECP completing review of other aspects of the application.
2.	Provide a copy of the MECP ECA. This information is required for the City's records to confirm there is an ECA for the existing quarry and asphalt plant operations.	General	City of Burlington	A copy of the existing ECA for the hot-mix asphalt plant is enclosed with this response. The MECP has not yet issued the amended ECA referenced in Comment 1. However, as noted in Section 1 of the NIA, the MECP Senior Noise Engineer assigned to the application has confirmed the noise review is complete. With the exception of the hot-mix asphalt plant, the equipment operated within the quarry is exempt from requiring an ECA per Ontario Regulation 524/98.	A copy of the existing 1982 ECA was provided. They applied for a new ECA on 2021/04/27. Please provide a copy of the new ECA.	See Applicant Response (May 2022) to Comment 1.
3.	Provide a clear figure/map summary of stationary source noise levels for each receptor and sample calculations.	General	City of Burlington	The updated NIA includes sound level contours for worst-case operating scenarios in Figures 4a through 4i, and detailed source sound level contributions at points of reception, included as Appendix D.	Addressed.	No further comment required.
4.	Provide OLA receptors for nearby residential, and clearly identify on a figure/map, if possible, noise contour mapping would be appreciated so that it is clearly demonstrated which receptors could be most affected.	General	City of Burlington	The updated NIA includes OLA receptors associated with each assessed residential property and sound level contours for worst-case operating scenarios in Figures 4a through 4i.	Addressed.	No further comment required.
5.	For STAMSON calculations there may be multiple segments needed for different receptors, i.e. RO4 may need No. 2 Side Road and Guelph Line, same for RO2 maybe Colling and Guelph Line. Please provide sample calculations to demonstrate.	General	City of Burlington	The updated NIA and AAR do not rely on predictions of road traffic sound to establish noise criteria. Rather, the Class 2 exclusionary minimum limits stipulated in MECP guideline NPC-300 have been adopted.	It is our understanding that the MECP has issued a certificate of approval confirming the plant is within a Class 2 area. This comment is conditionally addressed upon JART receipt of the Certificate of Approval for the Hot Mix Plant.	See Applicant Response (May 2022) to Comment 1.

6.	Does not include traffic counts confirmed by Halton and Burlington and copies of the correspondence with the agencies. It looks like private traffic counts were undertaken and utilized in calculations. Please provide traffic data from Burlington and Halton, including a copy of the correspondence, for comparison.	General	City of Burlington	The updated NIA and AAR do not rely on predictions of road traffic sound to establish noise criteria. Rather, the Class 2 exclusionary minimum limits stipulated in MECP guideline NPC-300 have been adopted.	It is our understanding that the MECP has issued a certificate of approval confirming the plant is within a Class 2 area. This comment is conditionally addressed upon JART receipt of the Certificate of Approval for the Hot Mix Plant.	See Applicant Response (May 2022) to Comment 1.
7.	Confirm responsibility for the implementation and maintenance of required noise control measures.	General	City of Burlington	The implementation of noise control measures is the responsibility of the two respective entities operating within the site, Halton Asphalt Supply (via an ECA) and Nelson Aggregate (via an ARA licence).	Please clearly state this in Appendix C of the NIA. We note that appendix C in the November 21, 2021 NIA may be mislabeled. Table of contents suggests this appendix is to address proposed noise control measures; the body of the report labels the appendix as <i>zoning maps</i> and does not appear to reference noise control measures.	The parties responsible for each noise control measure are stated in Appendix C of the NIA (pages 38/39 of the NIA pdf document). A copy of the latest AAR is embedded within the NIA, with Appendix C of that document (pages 93-97 of the "parent" NIA pdf document) including zoning information. See Tab 2 for NIA.
8.	Need an estimate from the Quarry regarding truck traffic. There will be at grade quarry truck traffic crossing NO. 2 Side Road when the east section opens, their calculations only looked to take into consideration Guelph Line. Are there mitigation measures needed here (noise wall?) as the crossing is adjacent to two residential back yards and large trucks will be going up and down a slope, use of air brakes, etc. can be very loud. Please also ensure operating hours are taken into consideration and clearly stated (i.e. 24-hour/7-day operation or 7 to 7 Monday to Saturday. Additionally, please ensure truck traffic is based on licence tonnage, i.e. if licence is for 2 million tonnes extraction per year, ensure calculations are based on worst case scenario.	General	City of Burlington	Truck traffic activities and operating hours are detailed in Appendix B of the updated NIA and are based on the predictable worst-case activities assuming the maximum yearly production rate of 2 million tonnes, provided by Nelson Aggregate. Noise from haul trucks crossing 2 Side Road to access the South Extension is included, as are recommended berms west/east of the crossing as detailed in Appendix C. Nelson Aggregate has confirmed that the use of Jake-brakes is not permitted on the site (as noted in Appendix C).	Addressed.	No further comment required.
9.	Provide revised Noise/Acoustical Impact Assessments and Blast Impact Analysis for review and commenting by all vested parties.	General	City of Burlington	The updated NIA is enclosed with this response.	Please see attached memo from the City of Burlington dated March 28, 2022 for comments to be addressed on the revised NIA.	Comments included in the memo, dated March 28, 2022, have been transcribed to this matrix as items 54 through 58, with responses provided for each.
10.	Please provide a copy of the current MECP Environmental Compliance Approval for the existing quarry operations, and a copy of the noise impact study that was submitted as supporting materials for the approval.	General	City of Burlington	See response to Comment 2.	Provide a copy of the new ECA that was applied for 2021/04/27.	See Applicant Response (May 2022) to Comment 1.
11.	Please confirm in the report who is responsible for the implementation and maintenance of the required noise measures.	General	City of Burlington	Implementation and maintenance of the noise control measures are detailed in Appendix C of the updated NIA.	Please include a statement in Appendix C about responsibility, as per applicant response to item 7 above.	See Applicant Response (May 2022) to Comment 7.
12.	Provide noise measurements taken on site during normal working hours in peak construction season	General	City of Burlington	The NIA assesses the worst-case noise impact from the future quarry operation, based on an assumption that it will operate at its maximum yearly production rate of 2 million tonnes. Noise measurements taken during existing operation, which can be significantly different than that of the maximum production, are not relevant for the purposes of this noise assessment.	Addressed.	No further comment required.
13.	MHBC Burlington Quarry Extension Drawing 2 of 4 dated September 2020, Note I, items 1 to 6, reference "complete a noise audit to ensure the site is meeting NPC-300 Noise Guidelines" with each phase. The HGC Noise Impact Assessment Nelson aggregate Quarry Extension dated April 22, 2020 does not reflect this requirement in their summary or recommendations. The noise report will need to be updated to reflect these statements.	General	City of Burlington	Appendix C of the updated NIA includes a recommendation for periodic noise surveys to confirm that extension operations comply with the limits stipulated in NPC-300.	Appendix C states that at each phase of extraction Nelson will undertake an acoustic survey to confirm compliance with MECP limits. Please provide additional details of the recommended periodic noise surveys, i.e., what is the estimated timing? is it	See copy of ARA Site Plans (March 2022) included as Tab 3 . Page 2 of 4 -Phasing Notes regarding details for the acoustic audit. In general, the noise audit shall be conducted at the commencement of each phase (6 times), to ensure the site is meeting NPC-300 noise guidelines at the nearest sensitive receptor. The acoustic

					anticipated they would be undertaken yearly? And by whom, an independent third party? Will the results of the survey be provided to vested agency staff? What mechanisms will be in place, should the noise survey indicate an excess of MECP limits, to mitigate so that MECP requirements are met.	audits are to be kept the licensee and made available to agencies upon request. If the noise audit shows exceedances to NPC-300, adjustments to the operation / equipment will be required to ensure the operation meets NPC-300 noise guidelines. In addition the ARA Site Plans require: "If a noise complaint is received, the noise complaint will be responded to and investigated in a timely manner by the licensee in a manner commensurate to the specific context of the complaint."
14.	An Acoustic Assessment Report Halton Asphalt Supply prepared by HGC Engineering (Dated February 27, 2020), was submitted in support of the application. This report (when revised) should be referenced and included in the appendix of the Noise Impact Assessment Nelson Aggregate Quarry Extension.	General	City of Burlington	The most recent version of the AAR, dated April 27, 2021, is included in the updated NIA as Appendix F.	Addressed.	No further comment required.
15.	This acoustic report should clarify the operating tonnage the assessment is based on. The assessment should be based on the worst-case operating scenario of 2 million tonnes per year. Adjustments to the applicant's noise report may be required, depending on the quantity and how the material is mined.	General	J.E. Coulter Associates Limited	The updated NIA includes a statement in Appendix B confirming that predictable worst-case operation considers trucking activities based on the maximum yearly production rate of 2 million tonnes.	This acoustic report should clarify if the existing quarry and the proposed extension will operate simultaneously until the existing license expires. The report should also outline how truck traffic will be managed when the existing quarry, the proposed extension, and the asphalt plant operate simultaneously. It appears there is no limitation as to when the extension can operate. The additional operations could trigger a 5 dB impact from activity on the property and along some of the access routes for shipping. 5 dB is the measure of significant impact if shipping times are not limited.	The operational plan for the existing quarry includes: 1) a condition that prohibits simultaneous drilling or extraction activities within the existing quarry while extraction activities are taking place in the extension and 2) maximum hourly movements of shipping trucks and onsite haul trucks. Trucking activities associated with the Halton Asphalt Supply hot mix asphalt plant will be limited by the ECA, once issued, as it will reference the AAR that details those trucking volumes.
16.	The acoustic reports use two different truck models in their analysis. The ambient sound levels at the receptors surrounding the site are calculated using STAMSON version 5.04. The trucks in STAMSONS data base are rated to sound level of approximately 83 dBA at 15m (acceleration in second gear at ~35Km/h on asphalt). The CadnaA model of the site that is used to predict the sound levels produced by the quarry uses highway truck sound levels of 72 dBA at 15m. This review limits the analysis to twin axle trucks since both models assume truck noise to be the equivalent of ~13 cars. As such, truck noise dominates the ambient noise near roadways. When comparing the sound levels from the quarry to the baseline sound levels at the receptors, the highway trucks modelled in CadnaA should use similar sound levels as the trucks used to calculate the baseline sound levels at the receptors. The CadnaA model has used trucks that are 11 dB quieter than those used in STAMSON and appear to be low.	General	J.E. Coulter Associates Limited	Sound emission levels employed for highway trucks in the acoustic analysis represent an average of trucks measured by HGC Engineering for numerous past projects and are consistent with those used by HGC Engineering in numerous peer reviewed noise impact studies of pits/quarries throughout Ontario. As noted in the response to Comment 5, the updated NIA does not rely on predictions of road traffic sound to establish noise criteria.	The report should clearly state that Jacobs brakes will not be used on site to manage speed when descending.	This JART Response (May 2022) appears to be related to Comment 17. Nevertheless, Appendix C of the NIA includes a statement precluding the use of Jacobs brakes.
17.	For modelling purposes, the report used 83 dBA at 15m maximum for the quarry haul when operating in the quarry. The report does not address the sound levels of operations such as the haul trucks climbing the hill to the at-grade crossing when loaded. It also does not model Jacobs brakes used to manage speed when descending.	General	J.E. Coulter Associates Limited	The updated NIA explicitly considers noise from haul trucks crossing 2 Side Road to access the South Extension (including the incline/decline), as detailed in Appendix C. Nelson Aggregate has confirmed that the use of Jake-brakes is not permitted on the site (as noted in Appendix C).	The ambient sound levels calculated in STAMSON are used to justify the use of Class 2 sound level criteria for the receptors surrounding the quarry. Detailed tables of the ambient sound levels should be provided to justify the surrounding area designation as Class 2.	This JART Response (May 2022) appears to be related to Comment 18. Nevertheless, see Applicant Response (November 2021) to Comment 6.

18.	The ambient sound levels calculated in STAMSON are used to justify the use of Class 2 sound level criteria for the receptors surrounding the quarry. A review of Table 1 in the Noise Impact Assessment report shows that the calculated ambient sound levels at most receptors are below the exclusion limit. The statement about the analysis being conservative is incorrect. The background sound levels could not be measured in the field as the current sound levels produced by the quarry are significant enough that it would dominate the ambient sound levels. No further field observations were conducted nor was any monitoring data provided.	General	J.E. Coulter Associates Limited	Class 1 through 3 acoustical environments are defined in NPC-300 in terms of the degree to which the background sound level is dominated by the activities of people (e.g. road traffic), not the background sound levels themselves. During multiple visits to the site and surrounding area, as cited in the NIA, HGC Engineering staff observed daytime background sound levels to be dominated by traffic (excluding that to/from the subject site) on surrounding roadways. Where background sound levels in such areas may be dominated by natural sounds at night, they best fit the definition of a Class 2 area, per NPC-300. This classification is supported by an MECP Senior Noise Engineer having recently completed their review of the updated AAR prepared for the onsite hot-mix asphalt plant (see the response to Comment 2), and a previous NIA prepared for the site by Aercoustics Engineering Limited.	The background sound levels could not be measured in the field as the current sound levels produced by the quarry are significant enough that it would dominate the ambient sound levels. No further field observations were conducted nor were any monitoring data provided. The report indicates that the site operations are not meeting the current MECP sound guidelines. The site noise may be louder than the ambient, which puts the existing operations out of compliance with the current guidelines.	Section 7 of the AAR provides information regarding sound levels of the existing operation. Section 8 provides details of additional, proposed noise control measures. Section 9 discusses the future sound levels of the site, including the benefit of existing noise control measures (detailed in Section 6) and proposed noise control measures (detailed in Section 8), which comply with the applicable limits at all points of reception.
19.	The report states that the parts of the quarry and asphalt plant (shipping material in and out) will operate at night. 2nd Line east of Highway 6 is shown as having 0 to 2 trucks per hour during the early morning periods. This will create a Class 3 environment at Receptors R4 to R8 and drop the minimum exclusion limit to 40 dBA. This will result in the sound levels from the Nelson Quarry being above the guideline limits at Receptors R4 to R7. With no additional mitigation recommended, nighttime operation involving shipping is questionable.	General	J.E. Coulter Associates Limited	See response to Comment 18.	The report states that the parts of the quarry and asphalt plant (shipping material in and out) will operate at night. 2 nd Line east of Highway 6 is shown as having 0 to 2 trucks per hour during the early morning periods. This will create a Class 3 environment at Receptors R4 to R8 and drop the minimum exclusion limit to 40 dBA. This will result in the sound levels from the Nelson Quarry being above the guideline limits at Receptors R4 to R7 and other receptors along the haul route. With no additional mitigation recommended, nighttime operation involving shipping is questionable.	See Applicant Response (November 2021) to Comment 18.
20.	Broadband backup beepers (hiss) can be used as an alternative to the tonal beepers currently used. They are noticeably quieter than the standard beepers when heard indoors and cost ~\$200 to equip the construction vehicle. Not every vehicle will be captive to the operation, so a complete changeover will take several years. They have been used successfully on the Toronto Eglinton LRT construction project.	General	J.E. Coulter Associates Limited	The updated NIA includes a recommendation in Appendix C to equip all mobile equipment operating in the extension with broadband back-up alarms.	Broadband backup beepers (hiss) should be used as an alternative to the tonal beepers currently being used. They are noticeably quieter than the standard beepers when heard indoors and cost ~\$200 or so to equip each construction vehicle. Not every vehicle will be captive to the operation, so a complete changeover will take some time. They have been used successfully on the Toronto Eglinton LRT construction project.	See Applicant Response (November 2021) to Comment 20.

21.	A quiet drill with a sound power of 109 dBA has been used in the analysis and has been assumed to operate at all areas on the quarry. This will require the use of a special drill such as the Atlas Copco ROC D9C silenced drill or similar and should be noted clearly in the report. Standard drills typically have a sound power of 115 to 120 dBA.	General	J.E. Coulter Associates Limited	Comment only, no response required.	A quiet drill with a sound power of 109 dBA has been used in the analysis and has been assumed to operate at all areas on the quarry. This will require the use of a special drill such as the Atlas Copco ROC D9C silenced hydraulic, down-the-hole drill and should be noted clearly in the report. Standard drills typically have a sound power of 115 to 120 dBA. The site plan condition should state that the quiet drill, which is at 109 dBA, be used on site everywhere.	The site plans, included as Tab include conditions limiting the rock drill sound power level to 110 dBA, consistent with the recommendation in the NIA. .
22.	The noise reports discuss briefly the MECP notion of predicable worst case for the analysis. This would be the case when the weather is calm (minimum leaf noise), often at night and during an inversion. The combination of light winds in the evening or early morning often results in the worst-case scenario. It is often the result of idling trucks lining up at the gate of a quarry awaiting opening.	General	J.E. Coulter Associates Limited	Comment only, no response required.	The noise reports discuss briefly the MECP notion of predicable worst case for the analysis. This would be the case when the weather is calm (minimum leaf noise), often at night and during a local temperature inversion. The combination of light winds in the evening or early morning often results in the worst-case scenario. It is often the result of idling trucks lining up at the gate of a quarry awaiting opening.	Comment only, no response required.
23.	The local noise barrier for the asphalt plant should be designed using the octave band sound values, as we have observed in past projects that the sound emitted from such plants is mostly concentrated in the lower frequency (100– 500 Hz) bands.	General	J.E. Coulter Associates Limited	The updated NIA and AAR no longer include a recommendation for a noise barrier at the hot-mix asphalt plant.	NPC-233, one of the report's references, states in Section 8-4 that the sound level analysis should include mapping of the existing level of road traffic in the vicinity of the proposed site and the increase in such traffic due to the plant's operation, projected for at least 10 years into the future. The truck routes to/from the quarry have not been considered as it is assumed that truck traffic from the extension will replace the current truck traffic and will therefore not cause an increase in sound levels. However, residences along the haul route may have been under the impression that the existing quarry was nearing exhaustion and the sound levels from truck traffic would be reduced once the material in the existing quarry was exhausted.	This JART Response (May 2022) appears to repeat JART Comment (May 2021) 24, which was addressed with Applicant Response (November 2021) to Comment 24.
24.	NPC-233, one of the report's references, states in Section 8-4 that the sound level analysis should include mapping of the existing level of road traffic in the vicinity of the proposed site and the increase in such traffic due to the plant's operation, projected for at least 10 years into the future. The truck routes to/from the quarry have not been considered as it is assumed that truck traffic from the extension will replace the current truck traffic and will therefore not cause an increase in sound levels. However, residences along the haul route may have been under the impression that the existing quarry was nearing exhaustion and the sound levels from truck traffic would be reduced once the material in the existing quarry was exhausted.	General	J.E. Coulter Associates Limited	Comment only, no response required.	Ambient sound levels were calculated in STAMSON version 5.04 using traffic data of the surrounding roadways. The ambient sound levels could not be measured as the existing quarry operates throughout the year. Calculated sound levels when the quarry extensions are in operation were within the applicable MECP noise criteria at all receptors. Once either quarry extension is operational, a noise monitoring program should be implemented to corroborate the predicted sound levels at the receptors selected in the report. A monitoring program	This JART Response (May 2022) appears to repeat JART Comment (May 2021) 25, which was addressed with Applicant Response (November 2021) to Comment 25 and Applicant Response (May 2022) to Comment 13.

					for the predictable worst-case scenario should be prepared ahead of time and should account for wind direction. The monitoring should be conducted when the quarry is operating at full capacity. A similar monitoring program should be implemented once the other extension is operational.	
25.	Ambient sound levels were calculated in STAMSON version 5.04 using traffic data of the surrounding roadways. The ambient sound levels could not be measured as the existing quarry operates through the year. Calculated sound levels when the quarry extensions are in operation were within the applicable MECP noise criteria at all receptors. Once the south quarry extension is operational, a noise monitoring program should be implemented to corroborate the predicted sound levels at the receptors selected in the report. A monitoring program for the predictable worst-case scenario should be prepared ahead of time and should account for wind direction. The monitoring should be conducted when the quarry is operating at full capacity. A similar monitoring program should be implemented once the west extension is operational.	General	J.E. Coulter Associates Limited	Appendix C of the updated NIA includes a recommendation for periodic noise surveys to confirm that extension operations comply with the limits stipulated in NPC-300.	The noise report states there is no vibration on site. This is a very unlikely during the blasting phase of work. During blasting in close proximity to the residences, we would expect to feel vibration. It may fall within the MECP draft vibration guideline and, as such, not be a concern, but it is very likely that some of the neighbours will sense the pulses in the ground.	This JART Response (May 2022) appears to be unrelated to Comment 25. Nevertheless, assessment of vibration impacts from blasting is outside of the scope of the NIA and is addressed by a separate report prepared by others.
26.	The asphalt plant horn, use of Jacobs brakes, working hours, and low-frequency noise from the asphalt plant burners remain to be dealt with and should be dealt with by direct talks with the quarry owners. <i>JART Comment:</i> These issues will be raised in discussions with the quarry operator.	General	J.E. Coulter Associates Limited	Comment only, no response required.	We noted that in the noise model, the quarry is modelled as an intermediate surface for ground absorption. Our experience includes pits and quarries whose bases, when covered in fine dust particles and water, act hard acoustically.	This JART Response (May 2022) appears to be unrelated to Comment 26. Nevertheless, the ground absorption coefficient employed in the acoustical model was carefully selected to yield the best agreement with sound level measurements at select locations of existing operations at the site.
27.	Section 1 indicates that the study is required to support an application for a Class "A" license (Category 2) to the MNR. It is also required to support an Official Plan Designation to "Mineral Resource Extraction Area" in the City of Burlington. Please include the additional purpose of the study in this section.	Section 1	City of Burlington	Section 1 of the updated NIA has been updated accordingly.	Addressed.	No further comment required.
28.	Section 2 indicates that the extraction activities and processing of aggregate for the proposed quarry extension will occur from Monday to Friday 7:00 to 19:00; therefore, would recommend (if possible) that the language of the Official Plan Designation (if approved) reflect the working hours stated in the Noise Impact Study. Alternatively, if operations could run on a 24-hour basis (including weekends) please revise the report to reflect and clearly state.	Section 2	City of Burlington	Proposed hours of operation are as stated in the NIA and are included on the ARA Site Plans. The ARA Site Plans are the appropriate location to govern hours of operation.	Please include the ARA Site plan in the appendix of the NIA. Appendix A of the NIA contains five plans, Existing Features, Operational Plan, Rehabilitation Plan., Cross Sections and another Operational Plan. Both Operational Plans indicate the working hours as Monday to Friday 7am to 7pm, statutory holidays excepted, and Blasting Monday to Friday 8am to 6pm excluding Statutory Holidays. Is the Operational Plan the same as the ARA Site Plan? If there is a separate ARA Site Plan please include it in Appendix A	The NIA has not been updated to include the current ARA Site Plans. Throughout the course of the agency review there are numerous updates to the ARA Site Plans and it is not necessary to re-issue the NIA each time. When the ARA Site Plans are updated they are circulated to JART and available for review. The current version of the proposed Burlington Quarry Extension ARA Site Plans are dated March 2022, included as Tab 3 , and the proposed Burlington Quarry ARA Site Plans are dated February 2022.
29.	Section 3 indicates that the hourly traffic data for No 2 Side Road, Cedar Springs Road and Colling Road were collected by a private firm. Would ask that HGC reach out to the City of Burlington's Traffic Department to obtain the City's traffic data and use the most conservative data for calculations. Please include a copy of the City's correspondence in the appendix of the report.	Section 3	City of Burlington	The updated NIA and AAR do not rely on predictions of road traffic sound to establish noise criteria. Rather, the Class 2 exclusionary minimum limits stipulated in MECP guideline NPC-300 have been adopted.	It is our understanding that the MECP has issued a certificate of approval confirming the plant is within a Class 2 area. This comment is conditionally addressed upon JART receipt of the Certificate of Approval for the Hot Mix Plant.	See Applicant Response (May 2022) to Comment 1.
30.	Please reference NPC-300 in the title or as a footnote on the table, including class designation.	Section 3 (Table 1)	City of Burlington	Tables 2 and 3 in Section 7 of the updated NIA include reference to NPC-300 and the established Class 2 acoustical environment.	Addressed.	No further comment required.

31.	Please change the description of “Residential Home” to the individual municipal addresses. All the documents associated with the application are accessible to the public on the City’s website, and the impact to each property should be clear for adjacent homeowners to see in the report.	Section 3 (Table 1)	City of Burlington	The updated NIA includes the municipal address of each point of reception in Tables 2 and 3 of Section 7 and Appendix D.	Addressed.	No further comment required.
32.	Section 4 references Appendix B, which outlines on-site operations. Appendix B provides Sound Power Levels for equipment/trucks and estimates of truck haul movements, but does not reference noise levels on adjacent receptors. i.e. the proposed entrance for the No. 2 Side Road south quarry expansion could impact existing residential lots, typically the house can provide protection for rear yard outdoor living areas from road/traffic noise, but if the Quarry and associated vehicles/equipment is operating at the side or rear of existing homes what is the effect on the houses outdoor living areas? Please assess each house in the area on all sides. Specifically, comment if noise/acoustical barriers are required for adjacent/nearby existing residential properties. Please also provide comment in this regard for the other adjacent existing residential properties on the west expansion, i.e. without a new access proposed, combined with the construction of new berms and difference in elevation, the noise from the West expansion may be very different from the noise on the South expansion.	Section 4 (Appendix B)	City of Burlington	The updated NIA includes noise from haul trucks crossing the 2 Side Road to access the South Extension and assesses the sound levels of the quarry at all façades and in outdoor amenity areas of neighbouring homes. Multiple operating scenarios are presented, representative of “worst-case” impacts at each point of reception.	Addressed.	No further comment required.
33.	Please provide a table summarizing the stationary sources of noise, impact on adjacent residential and allowable limits, exceedances, mitigated level estimates, etc.	Section 4	City of Burlington	The updated NIA includes the sound level contribution of each source at each point of reception, detailed in Appendix D.	Addressed.	No further comment required.
34.	Section 5 references a separate Acoustical Assessment for the hot-mix asphalt plant. Please provide a copy of this report.	Section 5	City of Burlington	The most version of the AAR, dated April 27, 2021, is included in the updated NIA as Appendix F.	Addressed.	No further comment required.
35.	Please provide more detail for the noise control measures, i.e. height of berms, reference a plan that shows the location of the berms, etc., and any other noise control measures.	Section 5	City of Burlington	The updated NIA includes detailed descriptions of the noise control measures in Section 5, Figures 3a through 3c and Appendix C.	Operational Plan drawing 2 of 4 only identifies the proposed berms at the NE entrance, not the berms for the west or south expansions. Please clearly identify all proposed berms on the Operational Plan, and the ARA Site Plan (if that is a different plan from the Operational Plan). Please ensure the deemed right of way widths are identified on the plans and that the berms do not encroach into the deemed right of ways.	The noise berms recommended for the extension are included on the Operational Plan for the extension (whereas the berms recommended for the existing quarry are indicated on the Operational Plan for the existing quarry).
36.	Please include the quarry/asphalt plant working hours assessed/used for the calculations for predicted worst-case sound levels, i.e. 7am to 7pm Monday to Saturday or 24-hours/7days	Section 7	City of Burlington	The updated NIA details the operating hours of all onsite operations in Appendix B.	Addressed.	No further comment required.
37.	Appendix B, Table B2, please include the location of the Phases either in the column subtitles or as a footnote to the table, i.e. Phases 1-2 are the south expansion, Phases 3-6 are the west expansion. Also, the MHBC Operation Plan indicates Phase 1A and 1B, what is the difference? The MHBC extraction sequence notes do not delineate between Phase 1A and 1B, the Extraction Sequence section “I” just states Phase 1.	Appendix B (Table B2)	City of Burlington	Table B2 of the updated NIA has been updated accordingly.	Addressed.	No further comment required.
38.	Appendix C provides a sketch for a 1.0-metre barrier at the asphalt plant mixing tower. How was the height determined, what are the unmitigated noise levels and the mitigated noise levels on nearby noise sensitive receptors?	Appendix C	City of Burlington	The updated NIA and AAR no longer include a recommendation for a noise barrier at the hot-mix asphalt plant.	Addressed.	No further comment required.
39.	The traffic counts for the municipal roads, Colling, Cedar Springs, No. 2 Side Road, were taken by a private firm in December 2018. We ask that the City’s traffic data be obtained from City Staff, for comparison, and include a copy of the correspondence in the appendix.	Appendix D	City of Burlington	The updated NIA and AAR do not rely on predictions of road traffic sound to establish noise criteria. Rather, the Class 2 exclusionary minimum limits stipulated in	It is our understanding that the MECP has issued a certificate of approval confirming the plant is within a Class 2 area. This comment is conditionally addressed upon	See Applicant Response (May 2022) to Comment 1.

				MECP guideline NPC-300 have been adopted.	JART receipt of the Certificate of Approval for the Hot Mix Plant.	
40.	Please ensure the example STAMSON calculations clearly identify the road segment, i.e. is it Colling Road, Guelph Line, No. 2 Side Road, etc. Some STAMSON calculations may require more than one segment, i.e. corner lots would have minimum 2 - one for each road. Provide clearer figures/maps summarizing calculations.	Appendix E	City of Burlington	The updated NIA and AAR do not rely on predictions of road traffic sound to establish noise criteria. Rather, the Class 2 exclusionary minimum limits stipulated in MECP guideline NPC-300 have been adopted.	It is our understanding that the MECP has issued a certificate of approval confirming the plant is within a Class 2 area. This comment is conditionally addressed upon JART receipt of the Certificate of Approval for the Hot Mix Plant.	See Applicant Response (May 2022) to Comment 1.
41.	Appendix F does not appear to clearly label the total sound level calculation (total) for R01. Please clearly label the total dBA from the quarry vehicles/equipment/trucks/etc. Additionally, R01 looks to be the receptor that may be one of the least impacted by the proposed quarry expansion (as it is located near the middle of Colling Road between Guelph Line and Cedar Springs Road). Please provide sample calculations, including a clear total dBA for each receptor for at minimum R10, R09, and R15, additional calculations may be asked for after review of the revised report.	Appendix F	City of Burlington	Appendix D of the updated NIA includes a table showing sound level contributions from all equipment at each point of reception. Detailed calculations showing attenuating parameters determined by the ISO 9613-2 standard have been included for locations R10 and R15. Location R09 has been excluded from assessment as it does not represent a noise sensitive use (a barn associated with the home represented by R08).	Addressed.	No further comment required.
42.	There were supplemental pages submitted in October's circulation, STAMSON calculations for R03-Morning, R04-Morning, R05-Morning, R06-Morning, R07Morning, and R14-Morning, there was also Table 1 that had rows for R01 through R18, but the aforementioned individual STAMSON calculations do not appear to correspond with Table 1. Do these supplementary tables reference the Acoustic Assessment Report Halton Asphalt Supply, or another report? If another report, which one?	General	City of Burlington	The updated AAR does not rely on predictions of road traffic sound to establish noise criteria. Rather, the Class 2 exclusionary minimum limits stipulated in MECP guideline NPC-300 have been adopted.	It is our understanding that the MECP has issued a certificate of approval confirming the plant is within a Class 2 area. This comment is conditionally addressed upon JART receipt of the Certificate of Approval for the Hot Mix Plant.	See Applicant Response (May 2022) to Comment 1.
43.	There was a calculation summary provided for R01, R02, R03, R04, R05, R06, R07, R08, R09, R10, R11, VL1, and VL2. Figure 2 provides general locations of receptors but the report does not clearly identify the municipal addresses of the receptors. Would ask that the municipal addresses of the receptors be provided in a separate table (or on Table 2 & 3) so that they can be clearly identified by the general public, as all reports submitted in support of the OPA are public information and available for view on the City's website.	General	City of Burlington	An updated AAR (included as Appendix F to the updated NIA) has been submitted to the MECP in support of an application to amend the ECA for the onsite hot-mix asphalt plant. As noted in the response to Comment 2, the MECP Senior Noise Engineer has completed their review of the AAR. Therefore, the AAR cannot be further updated. Nevertheless, the updated NIA includes the municipal address of each point of reception in Tables 2 and 3 of Section 7 and Appendix D.	Addressed.	No further comment required.
44.	The executive summary states the purpose of the report is to support an application to the Ontario Ministry of Environment Conservation and Parks for an Environmental Compliance Approval for a Hot Mix Asphalt Plant. Is this for a renewal of an existing MECP Compliance Approval? The Halton Asphalt Supply Ltd. (Steed & Evans) is existing. Has the Compliance Approval from the MECP been received? Is this report also in support of the OPA?	General	City of Burlington	The AAR was prepared in support of an ECA amendment application for the hot-mix asphalt plant. A copy of the existing ECA for the hot-mix asphalt plant is enclosed with this response. The amended ECA has not yet been issued by the MECP. However, as noted in Section 1 of the NIA, the MECP Senior Noise Engineer assigned to the application has confirmed the noise review is complete. The NIA enclosed with this response has been prepared in support of the OPA.	Please provide a copy of the email/memo from the MECP Senior Noise Engineer confirming they have no further requirements for the AAR, or provide copy of the updated ECA.	A copy of the email communication is included a Tab 1 .

45.	Tables 2 and 3 are for the applicable (allowable) sound level limits. Please provide additional columns or additional tables for the calculated and mitigated sound level limits at the receptors. Figure 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, and 5e show contour lines for mitigated noise levels, and Appendix A and B have tables/calculations for unmitigated and mitigated values. Please also provide a summary (of just dBA for each receptor) table in the body of the report.	General	City of Burlington	The AAR has been submitted as part of an ECA application to the MECP and has been since reviewed and accepted by the Ministry review staff, as confirmed by email communication included in Appendix F of the updated NIA. For this reason, it is no longer possible to make changes to the AAR. Nevertheless, detailed information is included in Appendix F.	Appendix F did not have an email from the MECP Senior Noise Engineer, please provide.	A copy of the email communication is included as Tab 1 .
46.	Figure 4a identifies a 1.0-metre high barrier above the mixing tower. Please provide details, material, density, etc., will this need a building permit? Please reach out to the City's Building Department to confirm. Usually building permits are required for only permanent structures	General	City of	Based on results of the updated acoustic analysis, the noise barrier for the mixing tower is no longer required.	Addressed.	No further comment required.
47.	Section 8.2 indicates that noise control measures will be installed within 24 months following receipt of approval from the MECP. If the hot mix plant is currently in operation should not the noise control measures already be in place?	General (Photograph)	City of Burlington	Per Section 9 of the Environmental Protection Act, the operator of the hot-mix asphalt plant is not permitted to install the noise control measures recommended in the AAR until approval is granted by the MECP in the form of an amended ECA. Typically, ECA conditions relating to proposed noise control measures provide a timeline for implementation based on a proposal from the proponent and approved at the discretion of the MECP.	Please provide a copy of the updated ECA and conditions to confirm the timeline for installing the noise control measures.	See Applicant Response (May 2022) to Comment 1.
48.	Figure 4b identifies a 5.0-metre high barrier around the drill. Please provide details, material, density, etc., is it a portable barrier, will this need a building permit? Please reach out to the City's Building Department to confirm.	Section 2.2 (Page 4) Last Sentence	City of Burlington	The updated NIA and AAR no longer include a recommendation for a noise barrier at the hot-mix asphalt plant.	Please include in Appendix C of the NIA and on the Sound Power Level table on the Operations Plan and/or the ARA Site Plan, that the "quiet drill (110dBA)" is to be utilized on site.	Referring to this equipment as a "quiet drill" offers no technical specificity; only the maximum allowable sound power level of the equipment is of technical relevance and is referenced in both the NIA and on the ARA Site Plan.
49.	Appendix F, Tables F1 and F1 - Please indicate which values are NPC-300 and which values are calculated background sound levels. Please also note at the bottom of the tables that they are also identified as Tables 2 and 3 in section 5 of the report.	Section 3.1	City of Burlington	The updated AAR does not rely on predictions of road traffic sound to establish noise criteria. Rather, the MECP exclusionary minimum limits (NPC-300) have been adopted.	It is our understanding that the MECP has issued a certificate of approval confirming the plant is within a Class 2 area. This comment is conditionally addressed upon JART receipt of the Certificate of Approval for the Hot Mix Plant.	See Applicant Response (May 2022) to Comment 1.
50.	Please confirm in the report who is responsible for the implementation and maintenance of the required noise measures.	Section 3.2	City of Burlington	The implementation of noise control measures at the hot-mix asphalt plant will be the responsibility of Halton Asphalt Supply, which will be stipulated in the ECA upon issuance.	Please provide a copy of the ECA to confirm.	See Applicant Response (May 2022) to Comment 1.
51.	Appendix G - Please also provide the correspondence from the City and Region that accompanied the traffic data. Appendix F indicates that the Region of Halton supplied traffic counts, but did not indicate that the City of Burlington supplied traffic counts. Ask that the City of Burlington Traffic Department be contacted for traffic counts so that City information can be compared to the consultant's counts. As mentioned, provide copies of the correspondence with the agencies as well in the appendix.	Section 3.2 (Page 11) Last Sentence	City of Burlington	The updated AAR does not rely on predictions of road traffic sound to establish noise criteria. Rather, the MECP exclusionary minimum limits (NPC-300) have been adopted.	It is our understanding that the MECP has issued a certificate of approval confirming the plant is within a Class 2 area. This comment is conditionally addressed upon JART receipt of the Certificate of Approval for the Hot Mix Plant.	See Applicant Response (May 2022) to Comment 1.
52.	Appendix H - The sample STAMSON calculation did not identify the road name. Please provide additional sample STAMSON calculations and ensure the roads and receptors are clearly identified.	Section 3.2 (Page 12)	City of Burlington	The updated AAR does not rely on predictions of road traffic sound to establish noise criteria. Rather, the MECP exclusionary minimum limits (NPC-300) have been adopted.	It is our understanding that the MECP has issued a certificate of approval confirming the plant is within a Class 2 area. This comment is conditionally addressed upon	See Applicant Response (May 2022) to Comment 1.

					JART receipt of the Certificate of Approval for the Hot Mix Plant.	
53.	The NEC is undertaking review of the second submission regarding Visual Impact Assessment (VIA) and notes that there is a relationship between berm location and height in terms of visual impact. Any modifications to berming and landscaping will need to also be considered in terms of visual impact.	General	Niagara Escarpment Commission	Comment only, no response required.	The NEC has since commented in detail on the second VIA submission: the NEC's May 2021 interests identified here are reflected in our response to the second VIA submission.	Comment only, no response required.
	Additional comments included in a letter from the City of Burlington, Engineering Services, March 28, 2022. Only comments already not addressed above are included.					
54.			City of Burlington		The "Limitations" section excludes reliance on the document for anyone except Nelson Aggregate Co. Please provide a letter of reliance from HGC Engineering, confirming the City of Burlington and other vested review agencies and the peer reviewer, J. E. Coulter Associates Limited, can rely on the information in the same manner as Nelson Aggregate Co.	A reliance letter is included as Tab 4 .
55.			City of Burlington		Section 2 indicates "the site hosts a hot-mix asphalt plan owned by a third-party; sound emissions from the hot-mix plant have been jointly assessed with the quarry." Table 1 outlines the predicted "Worst-Case" Sound Levels. Appendix F contains the Acoustic Assessment Report (AAR) Section 3.2 indicates . Table A3 of the AAR outlines the "Existing Worst Case Operation". The hot-mix plant is proposed to continue to operate after the quarry extension. Will the ECA for the hot-mix plant need to be updated again if the quarry expansion is approved? We do note that the AAR existing worst case operation sound levels are worse than the predicted NIA worst case sound levels.	The ECA, when issued, will pertain only to the Halton Asphalt Supply facility (i.e. the hot mix asphalt plant), as the quarry does not require an ECA and has only been included in the AAR given the symbiotic relationship with the hot mix asphalt plant. Therefore, the ECA will not require updating to address the quarry expansion.
56.			City of Burlington		Is Figure 3a mislabeled as Figure 5? Noise Barriers/Berms Near Site Entrance	Yes, Figure 3a of the NIA is mislabeled as "Figure 5".
57.			City of Burlington		Appendix F, Acoustic Assessment Report (AAR) prepared by HGC Engineering dated April 27, 2021, section 7 indicates "These levels are generally within the applicable criteria but can exceed the noise limits at locations R01, R04 through R08 and VL1", approximately a third of the receptor locations exceed noise limits. Section 8 of	Section 7 and 8 of the AAR include different conclusions, since Section 8 provides for additional noise control measures. With those additional noise control measures, the site will comply with the applicable limits at all points of reception.

					the same report states “with the noise control measures outlined in Sections 6 and 8, the worst-case sound levels of the site are predicted to be within the applicable limits set out in MECP publication NPC-300” Section 8 and Section 7 seem to state two different conclusions, please clarify.	
58.			City of Burlington		Section 8.3 of the AAR indicates that “the measures detailed in Sections 8.1 and 8.2 will be implemented within 24 months following receipt of Approval from the MECP”, the measures include both the acoustic silencers at the hot mix plant and the noise berms. Appendix B of the NIA states “Prior to commencement of quarrying activities in the two extensions, berms will be constructed at the perimeter of the site as discussed in Appendix C,...” . Please confirm the latter is true, that the berms will be constructed prior to extraction activities in the west or south expansions of the quarry, even if that timeline is less than 24 months after MEC approval.	The AAR pertains to noise emissions from equipment that requires an ECA, namely the Halton Asphalt Supply hot mix asphalt plant (noise emissions from the existing quarry are included in the AAR given the symbiotic relationship with the hot mix asphalt plant). Therefore, the noise control measures (and implementation timeframe) proposed in the AAR pertain only to the hot mix asphalt plant and existing quarry operations. Noise control measures related to the extension are stipulated within the associated site plans and are only required to be in place before operations commence in the extension (as they are intended to mitigate noise from the extension, not from the hot mix asphalt plant or existing operations).

Tabs

Tab 1

Corey Kinart

From: Smith, Kevin A. (MECP) <Kevin.A.Smith@ontario.ca>
Sent: August 11, 2021 9:34 AM
To: Corey Kinart
Cc: Petr Chocensky
Subject: RE: Halton Asphalt Supply Ltd. - MECP Ref. #2530-BLWLFX

Hello Corey:

My noise review is complete.

Regards

Kevin Smith, P.Eng.
Senior Noise Engineer
Approval Services Section – Noise
Ministry of the Environment, Conservation & Parks
135 St. Clair Avenue West, 1st Floor
Toronto ON M4V 1P5
Tel: (416)312-9250 Fax: (416)314-8452
E-mail: kevin.a.smith@ontario.ca

From: Corey Kinart <ckinart@hgcengineering.com>
Sent: August 11, 2021 9:30 AM
To: Smith, Kevin A. (MECP) <Kevin.A.Smith@ontario.ca>
Cc: Petr Chocensky <pchocensky@hgcengineering.com>
Subject: Halton Asphalt Supply Ltd. - MECP Ref. #2530-BLWLFX

CAUTION -- EXTERNAL E-MAIL - Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender.

Good morning Kevin, I hope you're keeping well.

We've been asked by our client, Halton Asphalt Supply, to request an update on your review of our AAR for the subject ECA amendment application (MECP Ref. #2530-BLWLFX).

Could you please let me know if you've completed your review? If not, are you able to provide an estimate of when you expect your review to be completed or if you currently anticipate that any additional input will be required?

Thanks,

Corey Kinart, MBA, PEng
Senior Associate

HGC Engineering **NOISE / VIBRATION / ACOUSTICS**
Howe Gastmeier Chapnik Limited
2000 Argentia Road, Plaza One, Suite 203, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5N 1P7
t: 905.826.4044 ext. 237 e: ckinart@hgcengineering.com
Visit our website: www.hgcengineering.com Follow Us – [LinkedIn](#) | [Twitter](#) | [YouTube](#)

This e-mail and any attachments may contain confidential and privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail, delete this e-mail and destroy any copies. Any dissemination or use of this information by a person other than the intended recipient is unauthorized and may be illegal. Any conclusions or recommendations provided by HGC Engineering in this e-mail or any attachments have [limitations](#).

Tab 2

NOISE IMPACT ASSESSMENT

NELSON AGGREGATE QUARRY EXTENSION

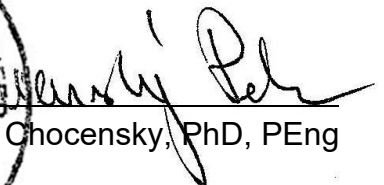
BURLINGTON, ONTARIO

Prepared for

Nelson Aggregate Co.
2433 No. 2 Side Road
Burlington, Ontario
L7P 0G8

Prepared by




Petr Chocensky, PhD, PEng

Reviewed by


Corey Kinart, MBA, PEng

November 15, 2021

HGC Engineering Project No. 01800576

Table of Contents

1	INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY	1
2	DESCRIPTION OF SITE AND SURROUNDING AREA.....	2
3	CRITERIA FOR ACCEPTABLE SOUND LEVELS	4
4	DESCRIPTION OF QUARRY OPERATIONS	5
5	NOISE CONTROL MEASURES.....	5
6	ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY	6
7	ASSESSMENT RESULTS.....	6
8	CONCLUSIONS	9
	REFERENCES.....	10

Figures 1 through 4

Appendix A: Site Plan

Appendix B: Summary of Operations Assessed

Appendix C: Noise Control Measures

Appendix D: Results and Sample Calculations

Appendix E: Consultant's Curriculum Vitae

Appendix F: Acoustic Assessment Report and Existing Environmental Compliance Approval



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

1 INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY

HGC Engineering was retained by Nelson Aggregate Co. to assess the noise impact from the proposed extension of their Nelson Aggregate Quarry in Burlington, Ontario. The study is required to support applications to the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry for a Class ‘A’ Licence (Category 2) under the Aggregate Resources Act (“ARA”) and its regulations, including associated land use approvals from the Niagara Escarpment Commission, Region of Halton, and City of Burlington.

This is an update of the original report, dated April 22, 2020, to address comments from the Burlington Quarry Joint Agency Review Team (“JART”).

The quarry and associated equipment operate in accordance with a licence issued under the ARA and, per Ontario Regulation 524/98, is exempt from requiring an Environmental Compliance Approval (“ECA”) from the Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (“MECP”). The site also hosts a hot-mix asphalt plant operated by Halton Asphalt Supply, which does require an ECA. HGC Engineering prepared an Acoustic Assessment Report (“AAR”), revised April 27, 2021, in support of an application to amend the existing ECA for the hot-mix asphalt plant. A copy of the AAR and the existing ECA for the hot-mix asphalt plant, number 8/300/088/82/826, are included for reference as Appendix F. As of the date of this updated noise impact assessment, the amended ECA had not yet been issued. However, the MECP Senior Noise Engineer assigned to the application confirmed by email (included in Appendix F) that their review is complete. The AAR jointly assesses sound emissions from the hot-mix asphalt plant and all existing operations within the quarry.

The principles and methods of assessing the proposed quarry extension, as detailed herein, including identifying points of reception, establishing applicable criteria, acoustical modelling, etc., are in accordance with MECP requirements and are the same as presented in the AAR. The analysis was based on a review of the operational site plan of the proposed extension prepared by MHBC, dated April 2021, a digital terrain model of the existing quarry and surrounding area, equipment sound



levels measured by HGC Engineering at the site, and information from Nelson Aggregate regarding the planned operation of the extension.

The assessment considers all operations of the quarry, including extraction activities in the proposed extension areas, and material processing and shipping within the existing quarry. Overall sound levels from the future activities following the extension were assessed against the noise limits stipulated in the MECP guideline NPC-300. The results of the analysis indicate that, with the benefit of noise control measures integral to the site design, the sound emissions from the site will comply with the MECP noise limits. Details of the analysis are outlined below.

1.1 Summary of Updates

This updated report includes the following updates:

- The geometry of the acoustical model has been refined based on more recent georeferenced data,
- Noise criteria have been updated to conservatively adopt the minimum exclusion limits of the MECP,
- The assessment locations at surrounding points of reception have been adjusted to consider worst-case impacts at all dwelling facades and in outdoor amenity areas within 30 metres of residential dwellings given the adoption of the minimum exclusion limits,
- Location R09 has been removed from assessment as it represented a non-noise-sensitive location (a barn),
- The noise control measures have been revised considering the above updates and are summarized in Section 5 and Appendix C.

2 DESCRIPTION OF SITE AND SURROUNDING AREA

The subject quarry is located at 2433 No. 2 Side Road, Burlington, immediately west of the village of Mt. Nemo. A key plan of the area is included as Figure 1.

The site is an open aggregate quarry employing various mobile equipment to extract and transport raw materials to stationary processing equipment. The processed aggregate products are shipped off-



site via aggregate transport trucks. Nelson Aggregate currently proposes to open two new extraction areas referred to as the West Extension and the South Extension. Copies of the most recent site plans showing the existing quarry and the proposed extensions are included as Appendix A. The maximum production rate of the proposed operation is 2 million tonnes per year. Although Nelson Aggregate indicates operating the site at peak production is expected to be rare, the assessment presented herein considers a predictable worst-case operating scenario based on this production capacity.

As noted above, the site hosts a hot-mix asphalt plant owned by a third-party; sound emissions from the hot-mix asphalt plant have been jointly assessed with the quarry.

Noise from blasting is subject to assessment under MECP guideline NPC-119, and is therefore excluded from this assessment.

The extraction activities and processing of aggregate from the proposed extension will occur from Monday to Friday, from 7:00 to 19:00.

The existing Burlington Quarry site plans do not have any restrictions for hours of operation. From May to December, the processing activities in the existing quarry generally occur from 7:00 to 17:00 on weekdays and from 7:00 to 12:00 on Saturdays, but could occasionally operate to 19:00. The shipping of aggregate products generally occurs from 6:00 to 19:00, but could occur on a 24-hour basis. From January to May, both processing activities and shipping of products generally occur from 7:00 to 17:00. However, on occasion, the processing could extend to 19:00 and the shipping activities could occur on a 24-hour basis.

The nearest noise-sensitive points of reception are residential homes surrounding the site, to the north, east, south, and west, shown in Figure 2 as assessment locations R01a/b through R18a/b. Locations R01a through R18a represent the most-potentially impacted of all façades of surrounding homes. Locations R01b through R18b represent the outdoor amenity areas within 30 metres of the respective dwellings. Note that locations R01 through R08 are the same as those included in the AAR; locations R10 through R18 do not correspond with the AAR as different receptors were required to assess the sound levels of the proposed quarry extension.



The background sound in the area is dominated by traffic noise on surrounding roadways, including Guelph Line, No. 2 Side Road, Cedar Springs Road, and Colling Road. The acoustical environment in the area is characterized as a Class 2 area, in accordance with MECP guidelines.

3 CRITERIA FOR ACCEPTABLE SOUND LEVELS

The applicable sound level limits, for the purposes of this assessment, were established in accordance with MECP guideline NPC-300 [1]. The guideline draws a distinction between sound produced by traffic sources and that produced by industrial or commercial activities, which are classified as *stationary sources*. According to NPC-300, sound level limits for stationary sources apply at noise sensitive points of reception and are set as the greater of either the applicable exclusion limit, or the minimum background sound level that occurs during the time period corresponding to the operation of the source under assessment.

The exclusion limits applicable at windows of noise-sensitive locations in Class 2 areas are 50 dBA during daytime/evening hours (7:00 – 23:00) and 45 dBA during nighttime hours (23:00 – 7:00). The limits at outdoor amenity areas within 30 metres of residential dwellings are 50 dBA during daytime hours (7:00 – 19:00) and 45 dBA during evening hours (19:00 – 23:00). No limits apply at outdoor amenity areas during night-time hours.

The background sound levels can be determined through automated long-term measurement, or by predictive analysis based on road traffic volume counts, in cases where the background sound is dominated by road traffic. Since the site operates continuously, automated measurements of background sound could not be conducted at the nearest receptors without the possibility of including some contribution from the site. Although observations and predictions of road traffic noise indicate that minimum-hour background sound levels can be greater than the exclusionary minima at dwelling façades facing Guelph Line and 2 Side Road (and in outdoor amenity areas next to those roadways), at locations without direct/proximate exposure to Guelph Line and 2 Side Road (which have been accordingly assessed herein), background sound levels could fall as low as the exclusion limits. As a conservative approach, the exclusion limits applicable to Class 2 areas have been adopted for all assessment locations in this assessment.



4 DESCRIPTION OF QUARRY OPERATIONS

Nelson Aggregate proposes to open extraction in two new areas to the southeast and southwest of the main site. After initial stripping of the overburden, which will be used for construction of earth berms at the perimeter of the proposed extraction areas, the extraction will proceed in a total of six phases. The first two phases of extraction will occur in the South Extension, on the southeast side of No. 2 Side Road. Once resources in this area are exhausted, the extraction will proceed from the existing quarry to the West Extension, in Phases 3 through 6. The progress of extraction is evident from the graphical presentation in the site plan, included as Appendix A. In Phase 1, raw materials will be extracted down to approximately 270 metres above the sea level. In Phases 2 to 6, the materials will be removed in a single lift, down to the floor of the quarry at 252.5 metres above the sea level.

A rock drill will operate at the top of the terrain and drill holes to prepare rock cuts for blasting. Following a blast, loosened rock will be loaded into haul trucks for transport to the processing area in the existing quarry, which includes a series of crushers and screeners, and an electrical power generator. The haul trucks will access the South Extension via an at-grade crossing over No. 2 Side Road. The West Extension will be accessed by the haul trucks directly from the floor of the existing quarry. Products from the processing area will be loaded by a front-end loader into highway trucks, and shipped off-site, via the main entrance on No. 2 Side Road.

The asphalt plant produces hot-mix asphalt used in the construction industry. Raw materials and products are delivered to and shipped out via highway trucks.

Figure 2 shows the locations of the processing plant and the asphalt plant.

Details of the on-site operations considered for the purposes of this study are included as Appendix B.

5 NOISE CONTROL MEASURES

The quarry is currently bounded by perimeter berms which have, over time, transformed into permanent terrain features with varying heights and which are partly covered by vegetation. For this



reason, it was not practical to define the berms in discrete terms, showing their exact heights and lengths. A terrain survey of the site was commissioned by Nelson Aggregate in 2018, and the resulting detailed topographical data were included in the analysis. The site plans, included as Appendix A, depict the existing terrain features, which have been incorporated in the analysis.

Prior to commencement of extraction activities in the proposed extension areas, additional perimeter berms will be raised at the property line of the site, which are shown in detail in Figures 3a through 3e, and detailed in Appendix C. The beneficial acoustical shielding of the berms above has been included in the analysis.

In addition, two acoustical silencers will be required for the hot-mix asphalt plant, which are detailed in Appendix C and the AAR included as Appendix F. The benefit of these measures was included in this assessment.

In order for the site to comply with the MECP noise limits, the sound emission levels from the equipment at the site must not exceed those listed in Appendix B. The equipment at the site must also operate within the times detailed in Appendix B.

6 ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY

The predictive model used for this study (*CadnaA, version 2021 MR2*) is based on the methods from ISO Standard 9613-2.2 “Acoustics – Attenuation of sound during propagation outdoors – Part 2: General Method of Calculation” [2] which accounts for reductions in sound levels due to geometrical spreading, air absorption, ground attenuation and acoustical shielding by intervening structures and topography. The ISO method tends to be conservative, as it assumes a moderate downwind condition (favorable for the propagation of sound from the source to a receiver) in all directions, at all times.

7 ASSESSMENT RESULTS

The overall sound levels from the site, including the proposed extension, were predicted to range from 35 dBA to 50 dBA during daytime hours (7:00 – 19:00), and from 27 to 45 dBA during



evening/night-time hours (19:00 – 7:00). These sound levels are within the applicable MECP noise criteria.

The results are summarized in Tables 1 and 2, below. Sample calculations and contributions of individual sound sources to the overall sound levels at individual assessment locations are detailed in Appendix D. Figures 4a through 4i show the sound levels in graphical form during the worst-case scenarios of extraction activities in both the South and West Extension.

**Table 1: Predicted “Worst-Case” Sound Levels, L_{EQ} [dBA]
 Most-Impacted Windows at Facades – R01a through R18a**

Location	Address	Nelson Aggregate		NPC-300 Limits, Class 2 Area		Within Limits? (Yes/No)
		Daytime	Evening/Night	Daytime	Evening/Night	
		7:00 – 19:00	19:00 – 7:00	7:00 – 19:00	19:00 – 7:00	
R01a	2331 Colling Rd - 4.5 m AG	47	44	50	45	Yes
R02a	2401 Colling Rd - 4.5 m AG	44	39	50	45	Yes
R03a	2607 Homestead Dr - 4.5 m AG	46 – 47	42	50	45	Yes
R04a	2473 2 Side Rd - 4.5 m AG	50	45	50	45	Yes
R05a	2470 2 Side Rd - 4.5 m AG	48 – 49	42	50	45	Yes
R06a	2462 2 Side Rd - 4.5 m AG	49	44	50	45	Yes
R07a	2450 2 Side Rd - 1.5 m AG	49 – 50	44	50	45	Yes
R08a	2416 2 Side Rd - 1.5 m AG	49 – 50	43	50	45	Yes
R10a	2280 2 Side Rd - 1.5 m AG	49 – 50	36	50	45	Yes
R11a	2244 2 Side Rd - 4.5 m AG	49 – 50	37	50	45	Yes
R12a	2226 2 Side Rd - 4.5 m AG	48 – 49	36	50	45	Yes
R13a	2116 2 Side Rd - 1.5 m AG	43 – 49	31	50	45	Yes
R14a	5070 Cedar Springs Rd - 4.5 m AG	39 – 44	28	50	45	Yes
R15a	5191 Cedar Springs Rd - 4.5 m AG	39 – 43	30	50	45	Yes

Location	Address	Nelson Aggregate		NPC-300 Limits, Class 2 Area		Within Limits? (Yes/No)
		Daytime	Evening/Night	Daytime	Evening/Night	
		7:00 – 19:00	19:00 – 7:00	7:00 – 19:00	19:00 – 7:00	
R16a	5255 Cedar Springs Rd - 4.5 m AG	38 – 42	28	50	45	Yes
R17a	5353 Cedar Springs Rd - 4.5 m AG	37 – 41	29	50	45	Yes
R18a	2129 Colling Rd - 4.5 m AG	41 - 48	33	50	45	Yes

**Table 2: Predicted “Worst-Case” Sound Levels, L_{EQ} [dBA]
 Outdoor Amenity Areas – R01b through R18b**

Location	Address	Nelson Aggregate		NPC-300 Limits, Class 2 Area		Within Limits? (Yes/No)
		Daytime	Evening/Night	Daytime	Evening	
		7:00 – 19:00	19:00 – 7:00	7:00 – 19:00	19:00 – 23:00	
R01b	2331 Colling Rd - 4.5 m AG	46	42	50	45	Yes
R02b	2401 Colling Rd - 4.5 m AG	43	37	50	45	Yes
R03b	2607 Homestead Dr - 4.5 m AG	46	42	50	45	Yes
R04b	2473 2 Side Rd - 4.5 m AG	48	44	50	45	Yes
R05b	2470 2 Side Rd - 4.5 m AG	46 – 47	38	50	45	Yes
R06b	2462 2 Side Road - 4.5 m AG	38 – 42	29	50	45	Yes
R07b	2450 2 Side Rd - 1.5 m AG	46 – 47	35	50	45	Yes
R08b	2416 2 Side Rd - 1.5 m AG	49 – 50	44	50	45	Yes
R10b	2280 2 Side Rd - 1.5 m AG	48 – 49	34	50	45	Yes
R11b	2244 2 Side Rd - 4.5 m AG	41 – 45	26	50	45	Yes
R12b	2226 2 Side Rd - 4.5 m AG	47 – 49	34	50	45	Yes
R13b	2116 2 Side Rd - 1.5 m AG	42 – 44	30	50	45	Yes
R14b	5070 Cedar Springs Rd - 4.5 m AG	38 – 43	27	50	45	Yes
R15b	5191 Cedar Springs Rd - 4.5 m AG	39 – 43	30	50	45	Yes

Location	Address	Nelson Aggregate		NPC-300 Limits, Class 2 Area		Within Limits? (Yes/No)
		Daytime	Evening/Night	Daytime	Evening	
		7:00 – 19:00	19:00 – 7:00	7:00 – 19:00	19:00 – 23:00	
R16b	5255 Cedar Springs Rd - 4.5 m AG	37 – 41	27	50	45	Yes
R17b	5353 Cedar Springs Rd - 4.5 m AG	35 – 40	27	50	45	Yes
R18b	2129 Colling Rd - 4.5 m AG	40 - 46	32	50	45	Yes

8 CONCLUSIONS

The results of the acoustical analysis indicate that, with the benefit of the noise control measures described in Section 5, sound levels from the Nelson Aggregate quarry including the proposed extension will comply with the noise limits set out in MECP guideline NPC-300.



REFERENCES

1. Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Publication NPC-300, *Environmental Noise Guideline, Stationary and Transportation Sources - Approval and Planning*, August, 2013.
2. International Organization for Standardization, *Acoustics – Attenuation of Sound during Propagation Outdoors – Part 2: General Method of Calculation*, ISO-9613-2, Switzerland, 1996.
3. International Organization for Standardization, *Acoustics – Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound intensity – Part 2: Measurement by scanning*, ISO-9614-2, Switzerland, 1996.
4. Google Maps and Aerial Imagery, Internet application: maps.google.com



Limitations

This document was prepared solely for the addressed party and titled project or named part thereof, and should not be relied upon or used for any other project without obtaining prior written authorization from HGC Engineering. HGC Engineering accepts no responsibility or liability for any consequence of this document being used for a purpose other than for which it was commissioned. Any person or party using or relying on the document for such other purpose agrees, and will by such use or reliance be taken to confirm their agreement to indemnify HGC Engineering for all loss or damage resulting therefrom. HGC Engineering accepts no responsibility or liability for this document to any person or party other than the party by whom it was commissioned.

Any conclusions and/or recommendations herein reflect the judgment of HGC Engineering based on information available at the time of preparation, and were developed in good faith on information provided by others, as noted in the report, which has been assumed to be factual and accurate. Changed conditions or information occurring or becoming known after the date of this report could affect the results and conclusions presented.



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

www.hgcengineering.com

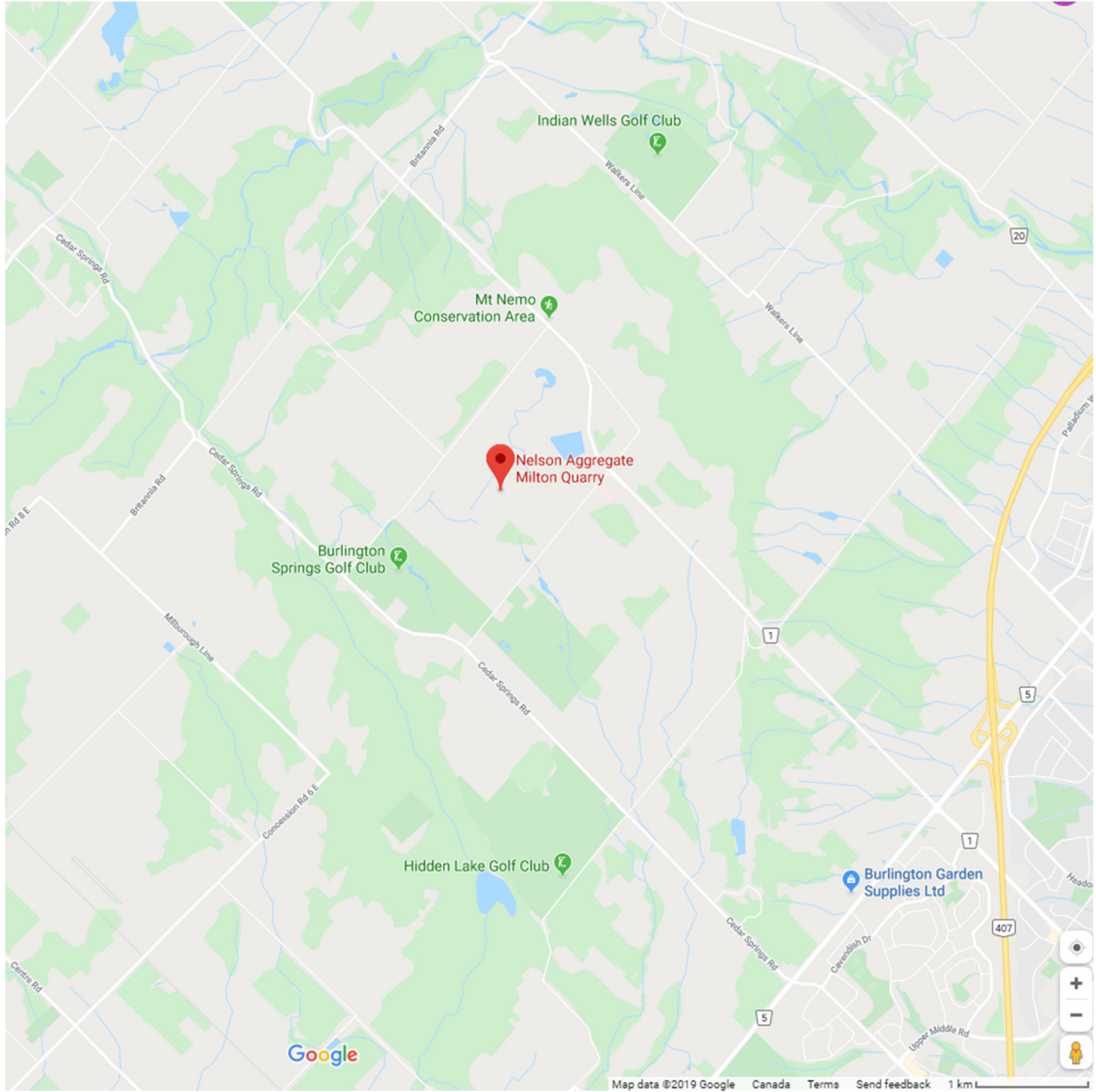


Figure 1: Location Map



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

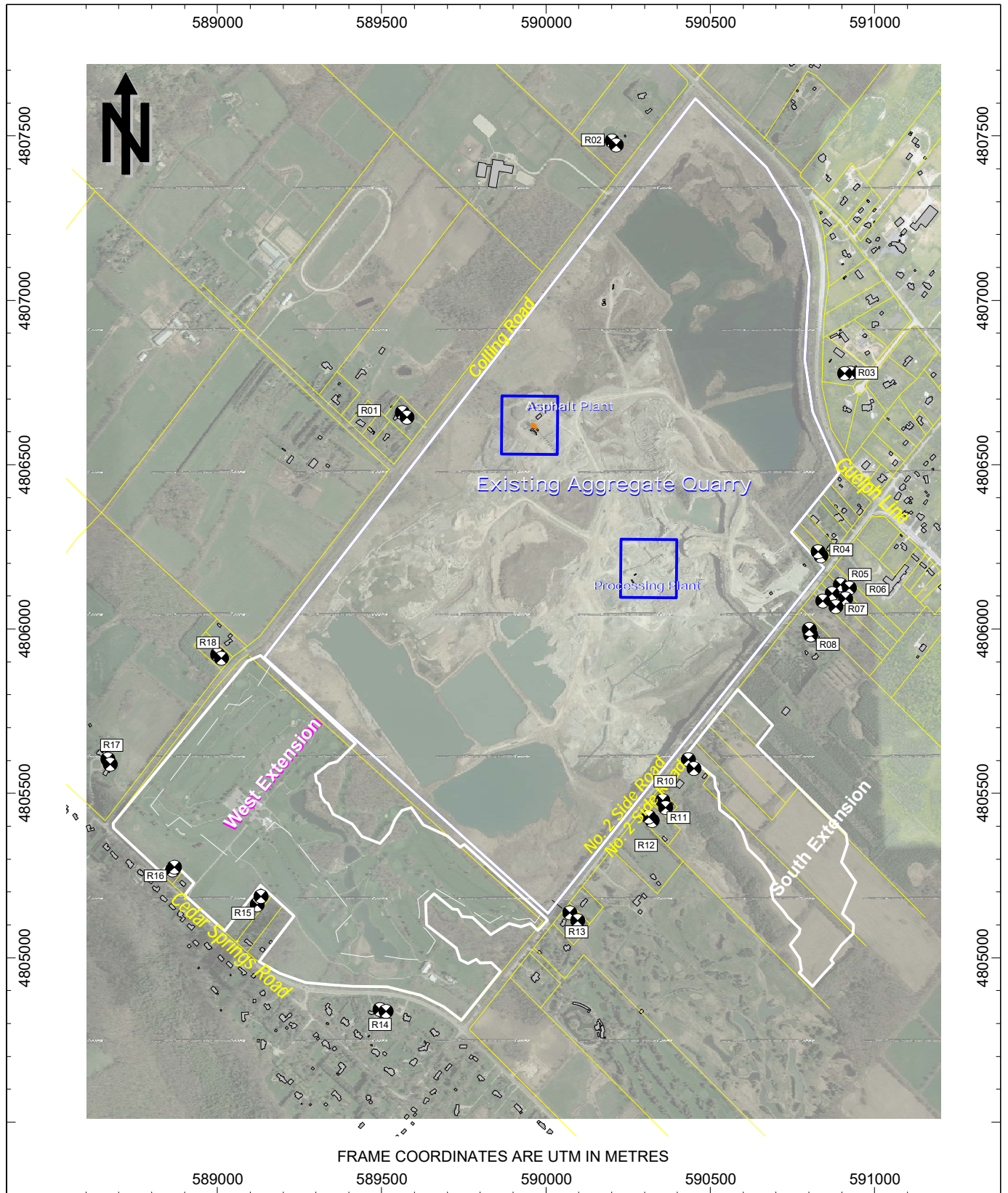


Figure 2: Points of Reception



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

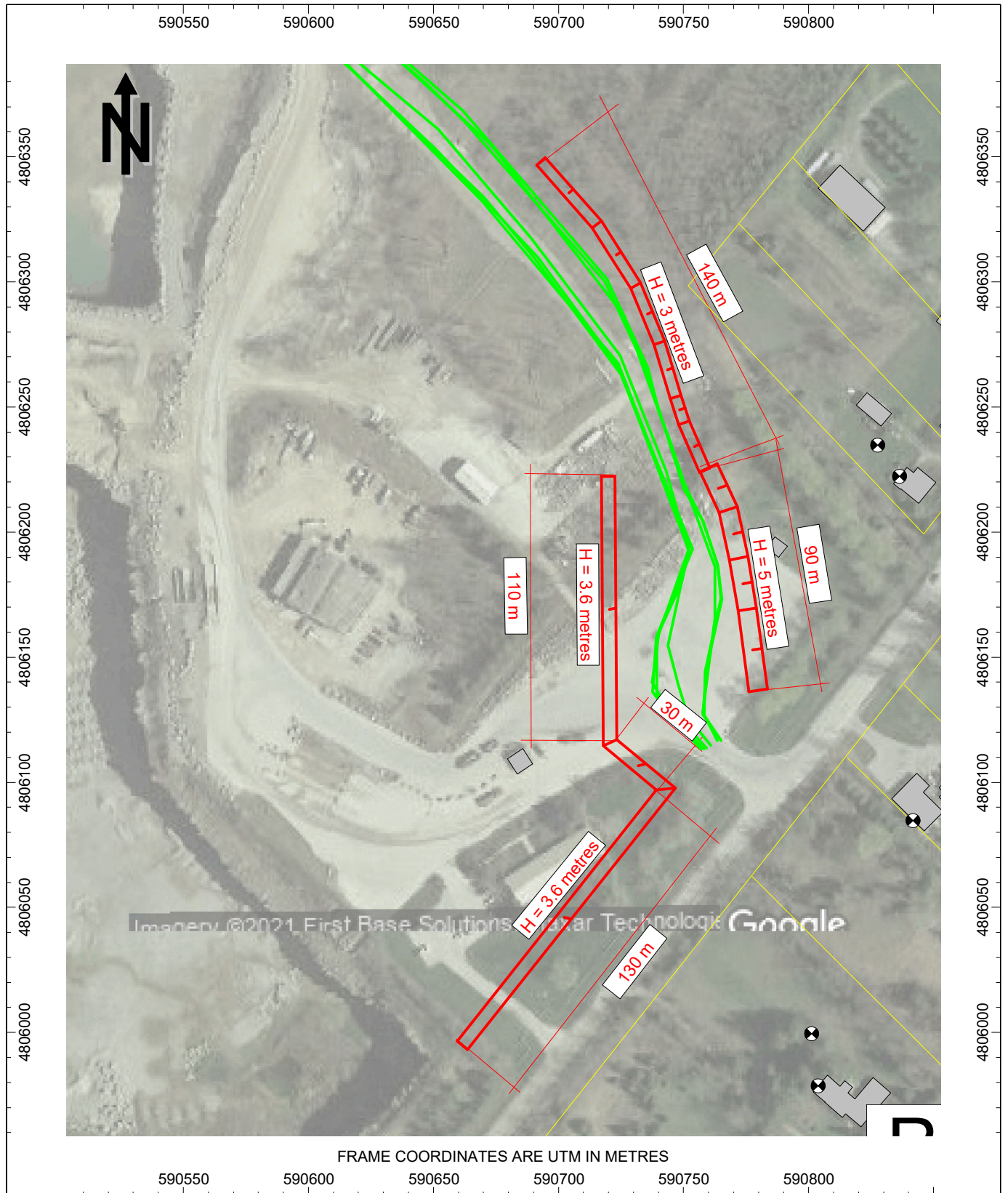


Figure 5: Noise Barriers/Berms Near Site Entrance

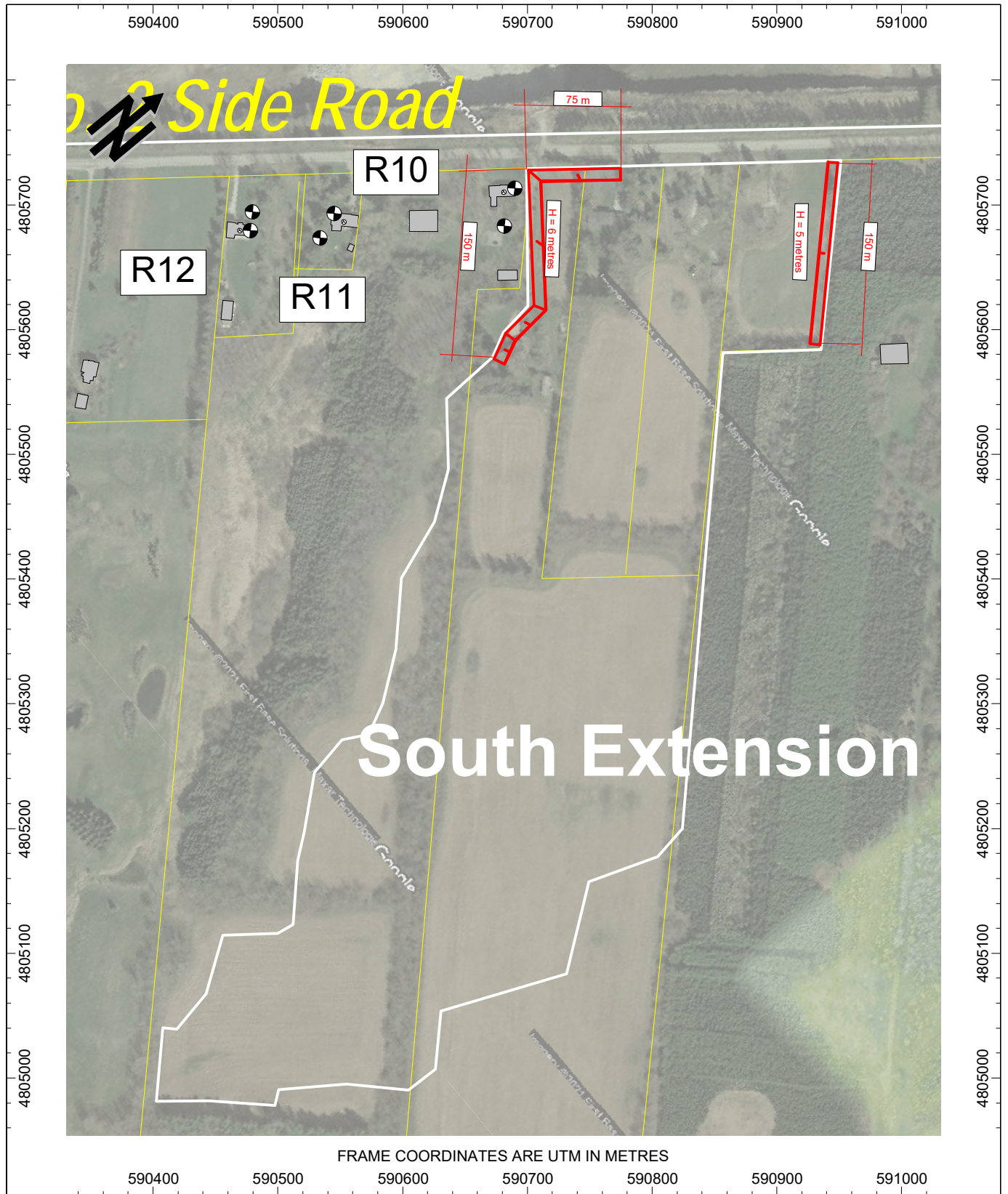


Figure 3b: Noise Berms at South Extension

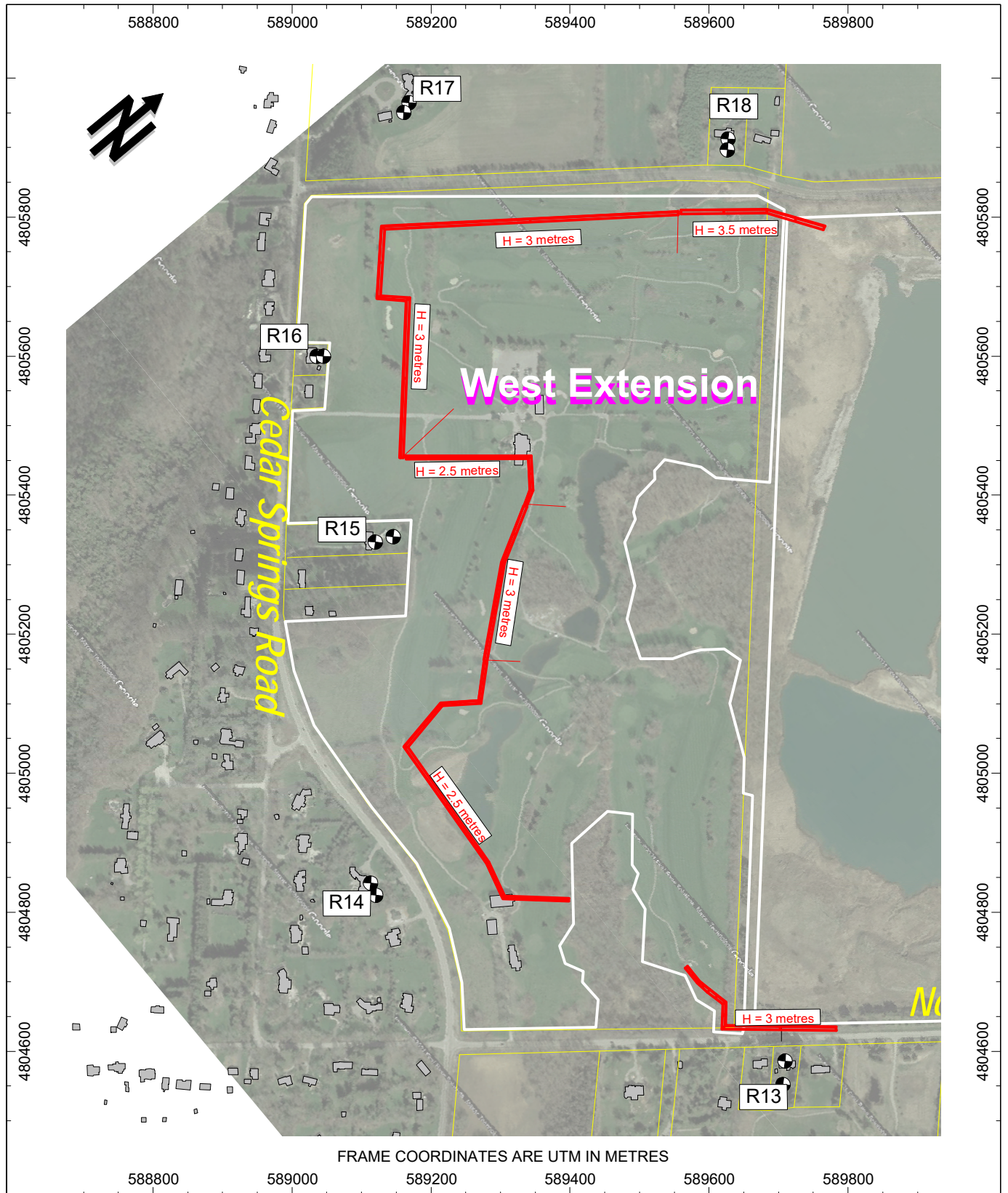


Figure 3c: Noise Berms at West Extension

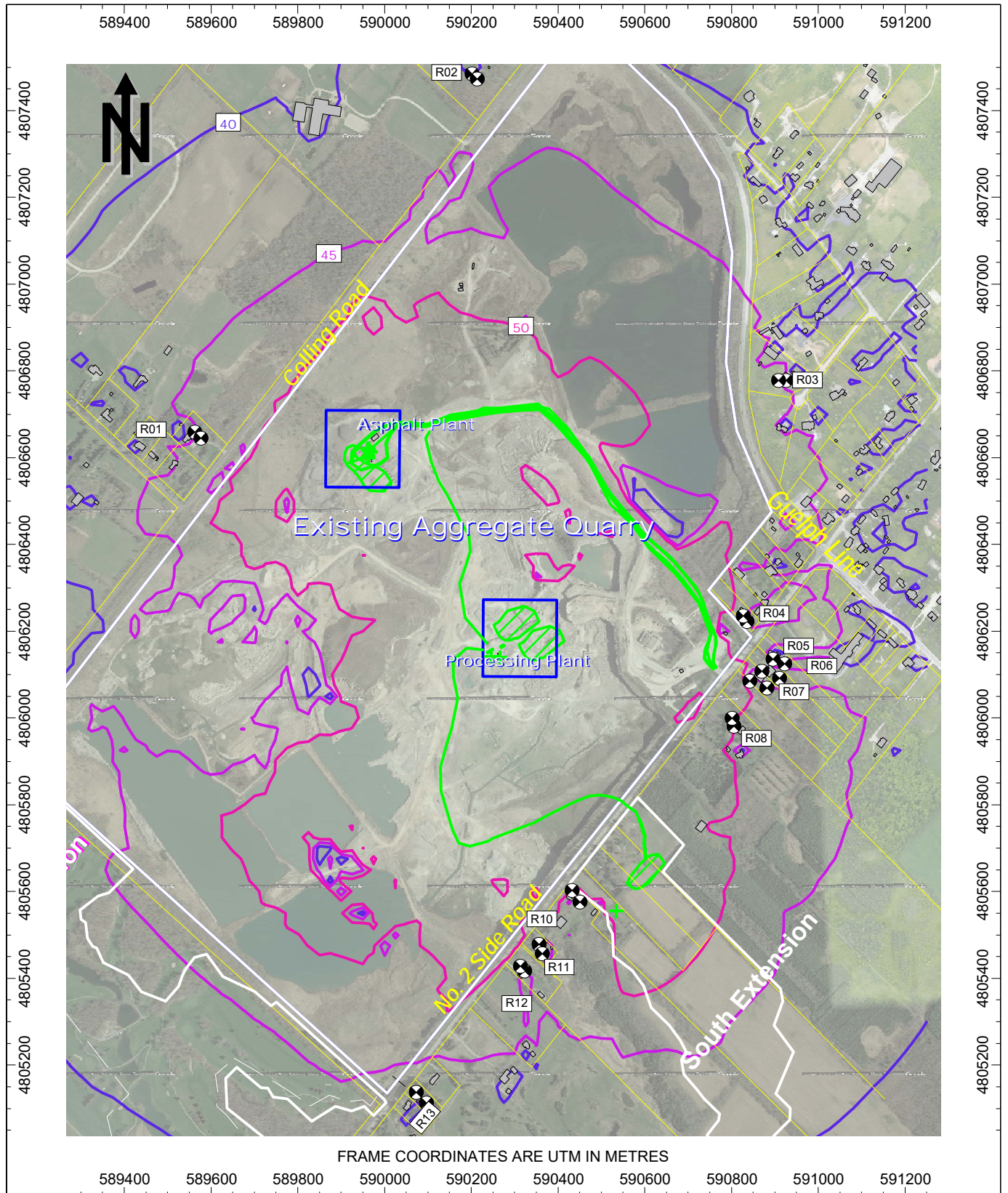


Figure 4a: Predicted Sound Level Contours at 1.5 m AG, Leq [dBA]
 Predictable Worst-Case Scenario During Extraction of South Extension - Phase 1
 Daytime Hours (7:00 - 19:00)

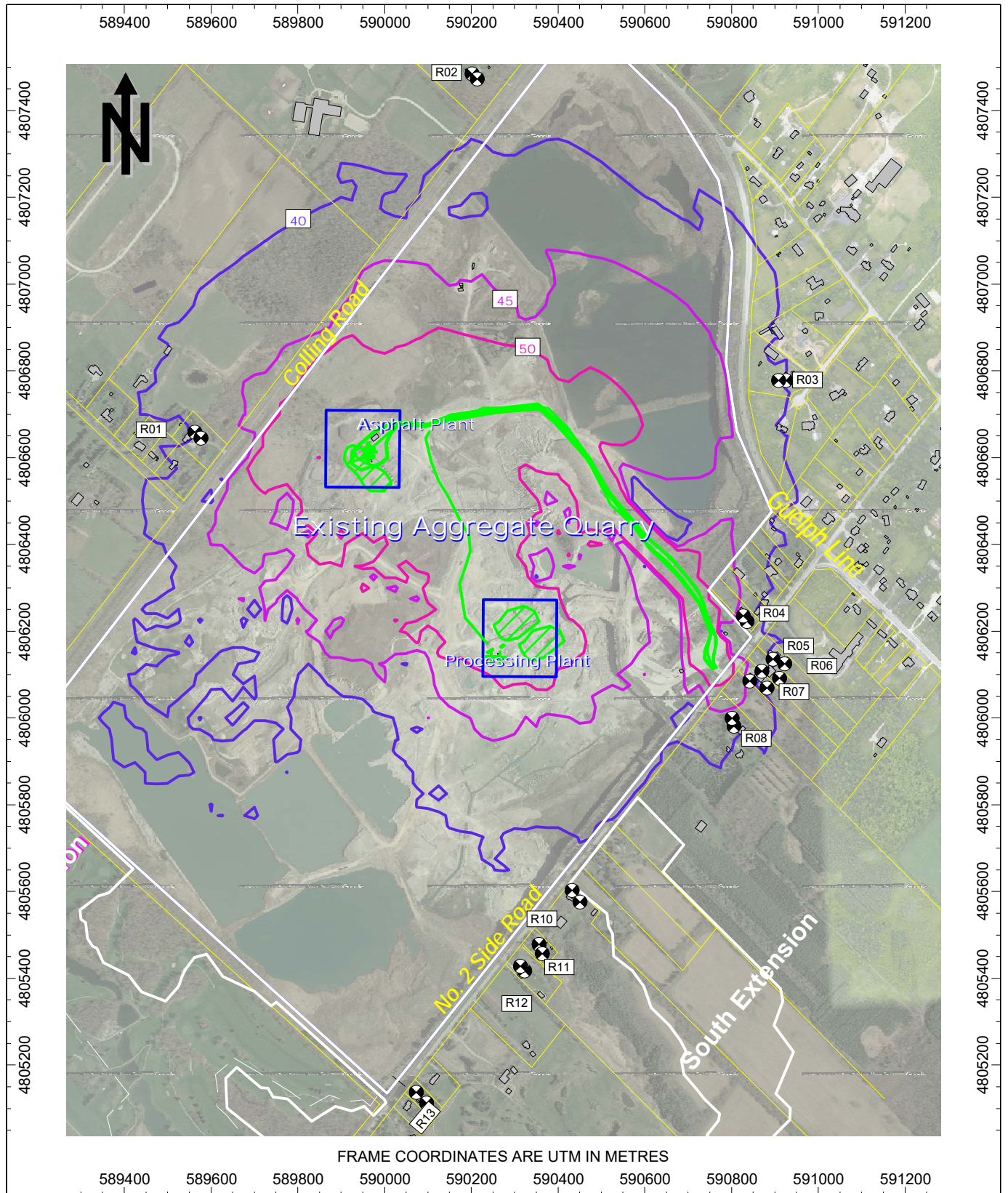


Figure 4b: Predicted Sound Level Contours at 1.5 m AG, Leq [dBA]
 Predictable Worst-Case Scenario During Extraction of South Extension - Phase 1
 Night-time Hours (19:00 - 7:00)

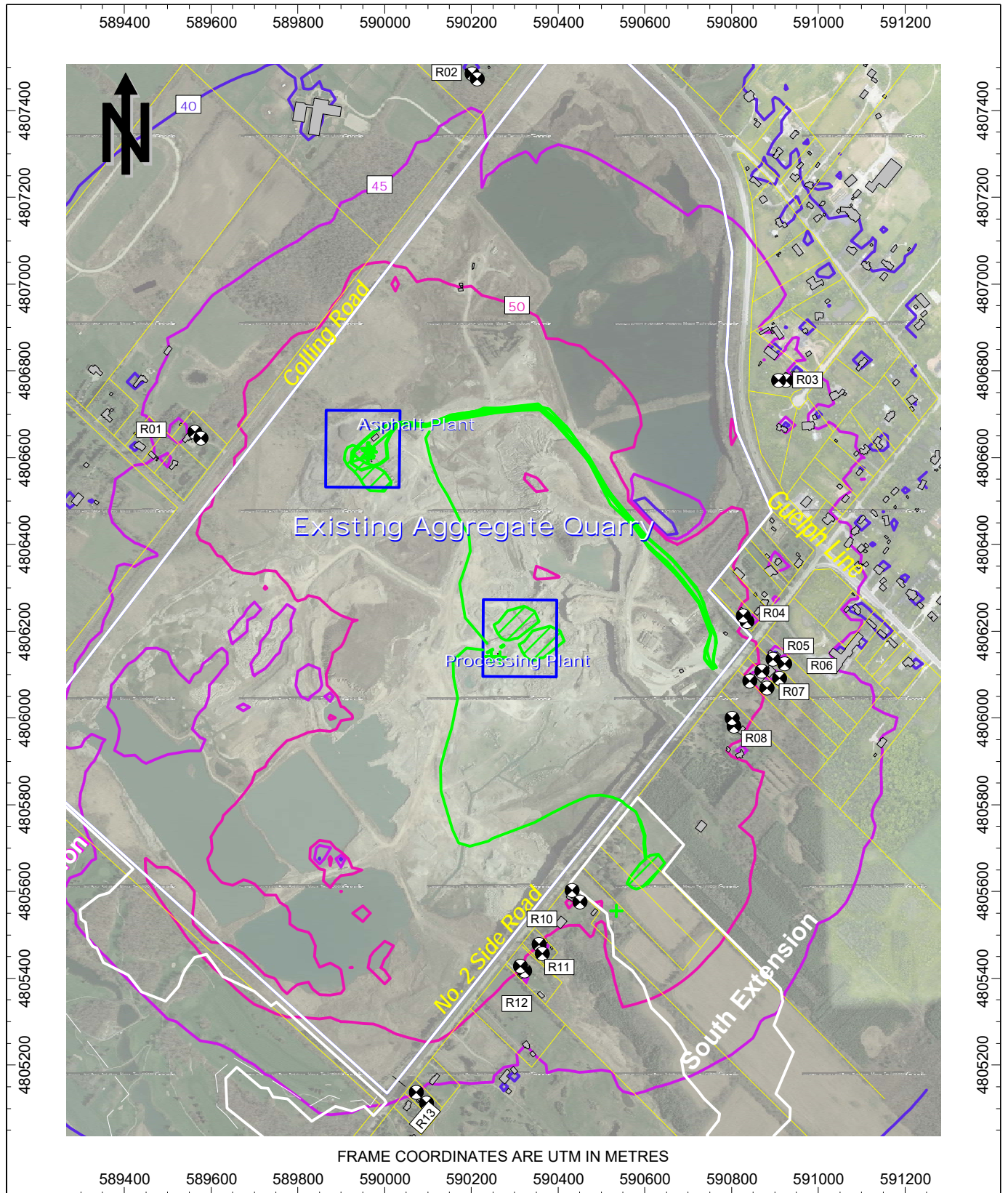


Figure 4c: Predicted Sound Level Contours at 4.5 m AG, Leq [dBA]
 Predictable Worst-Case Scenario During Extraction of South Extension - Phase 1
 Daytime Hours (7:00 - 19:00)

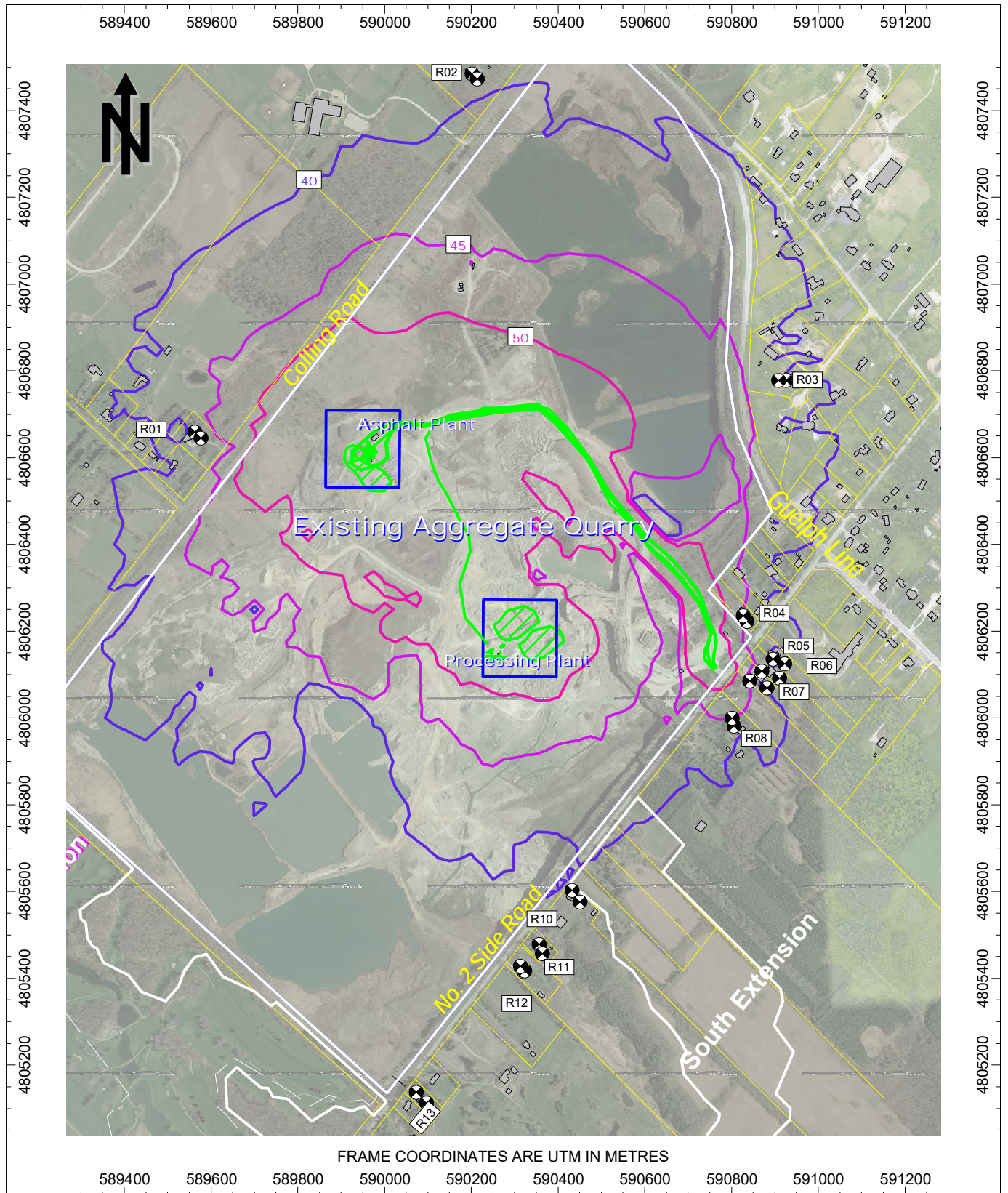


Figure 4d: Predicted Sound Level Contours at 4.5 m AG, Leq [dBA]
 Predictable Worst-Case Scenario During Extraction of South Extension - Phase 1
 Night-time Hours (19:00 - 7:00)

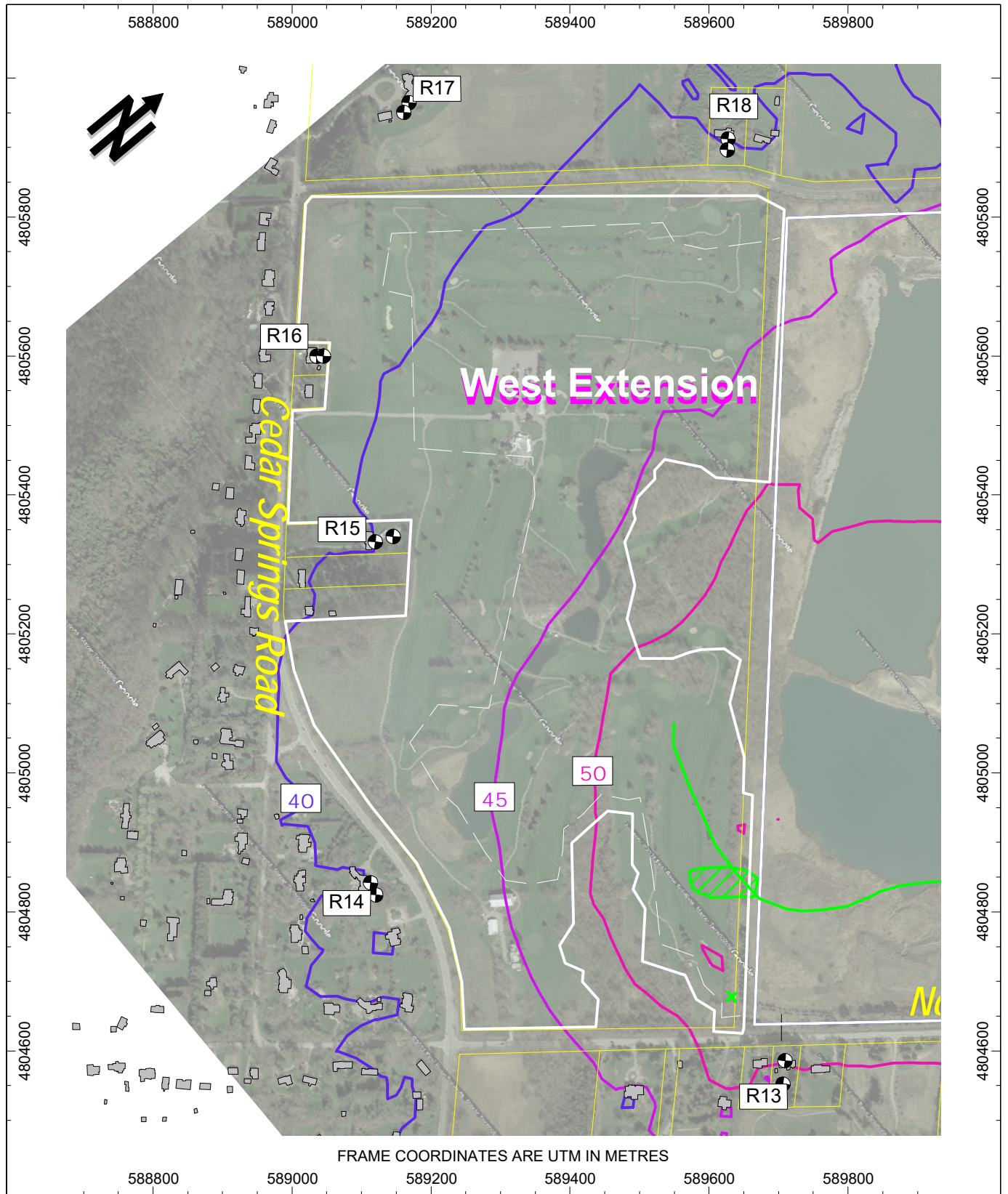


Figure 4e: Predicted Sound Level Contours at 4.5 m AG, Leq [dBA]
 Predictable Worst-Case Scenario During Extraction of West Extension - Phase 3
 Daytime Hours (7:00 - 19:00)

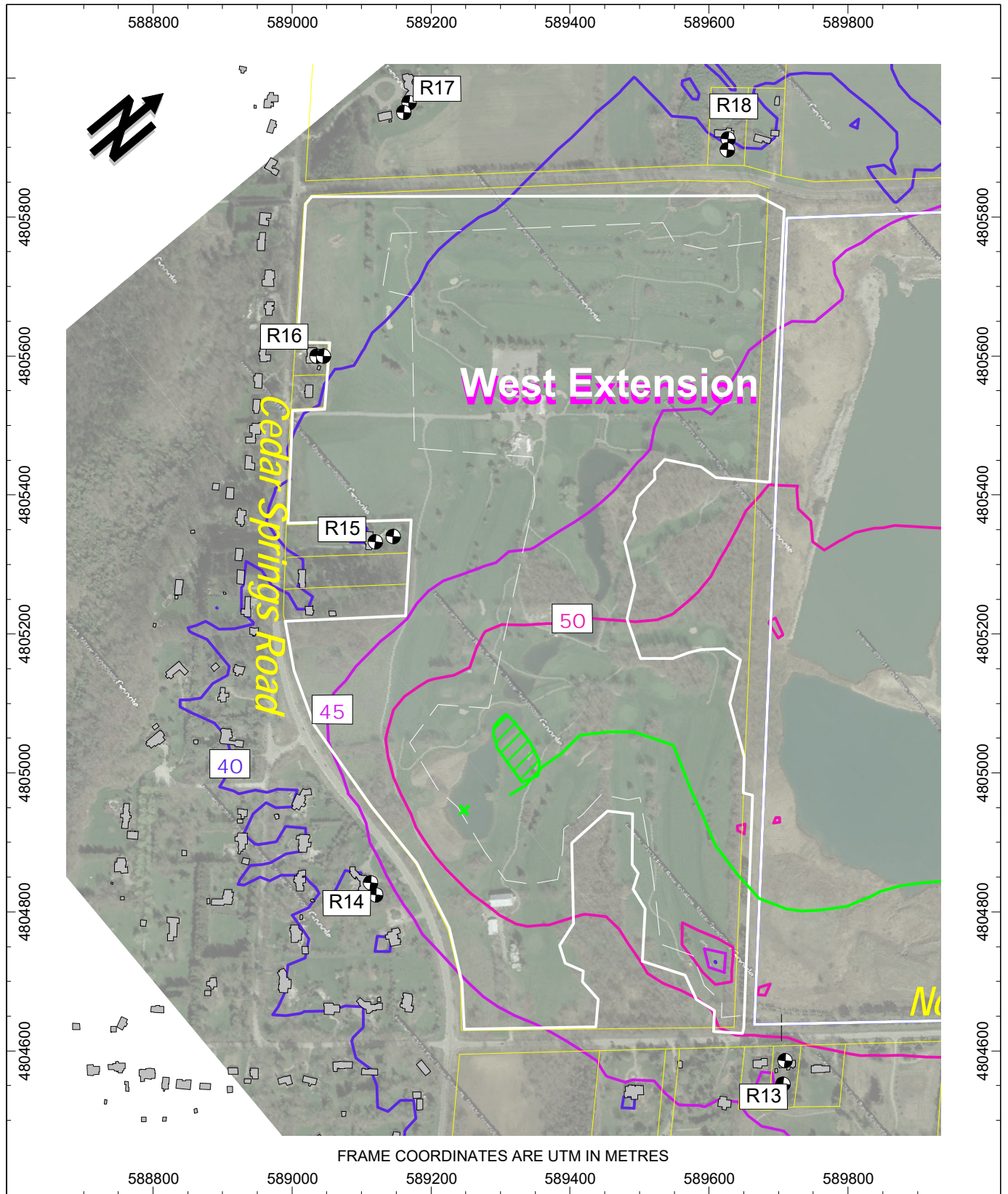


Figure 4f: Predicted Sound Level Contours at 4.5 m AG, Leq [dBA]
 Predictable Worst-Case Scenario During Extraction of West Extension - Phase 4
 Daytime Hours (7:00 - 19:00)

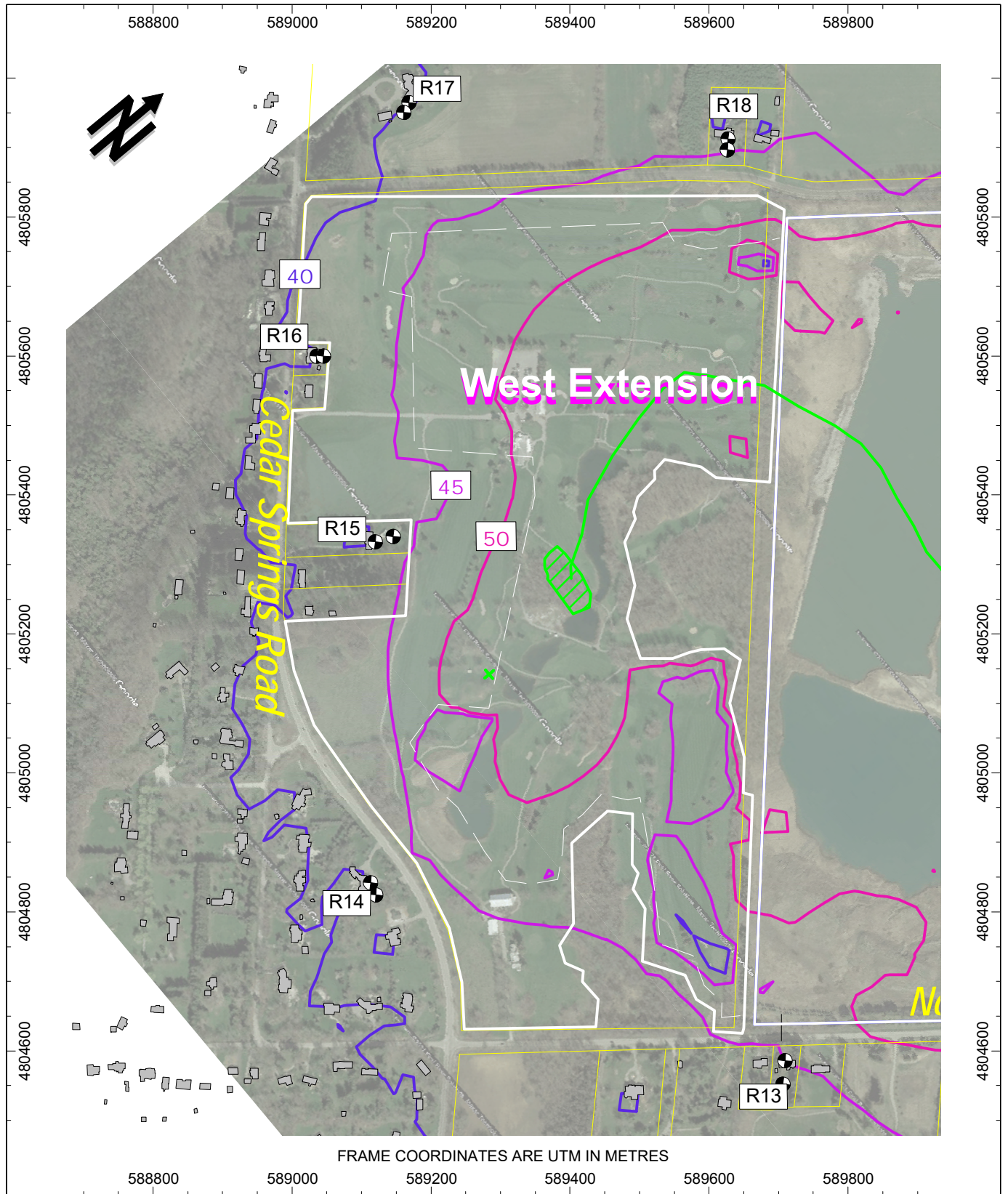


Figure 4g: Predicted Sound Level Contours at 4.5 m AG, Leq [dBA]
 Predictable Worst-Case Scenario During Extraction of West Extension - Phase 6
 Daytime Hours (7:00 - 19:00)

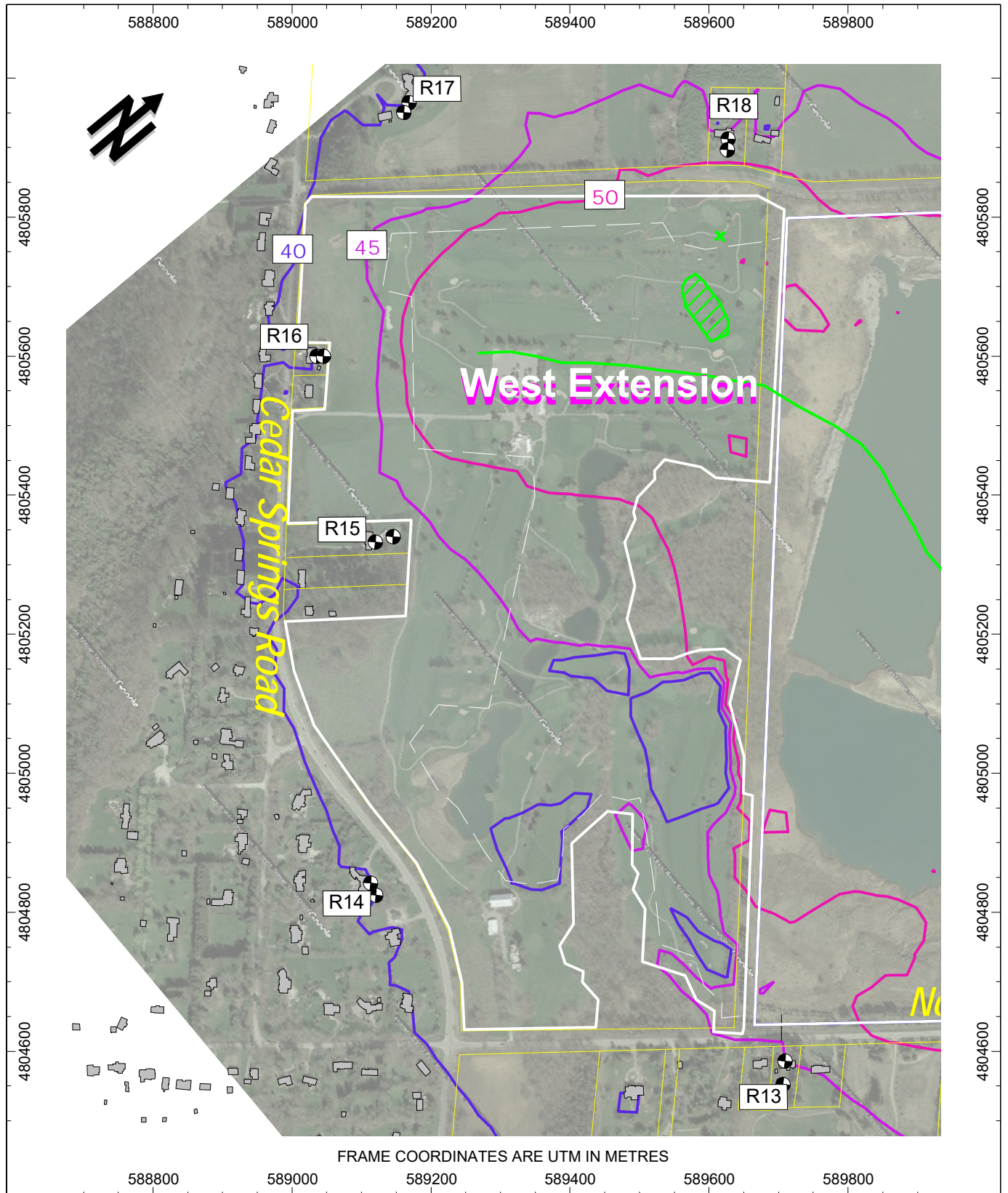


Figure 4h: Predicted Sound Level Contours at 4.5 m AG, Leq [dBA]
 Predictable Worst-Case Scenario During Extraction of West Extension - Phase 5
 Daytime Hours (7:00 - 19:00)

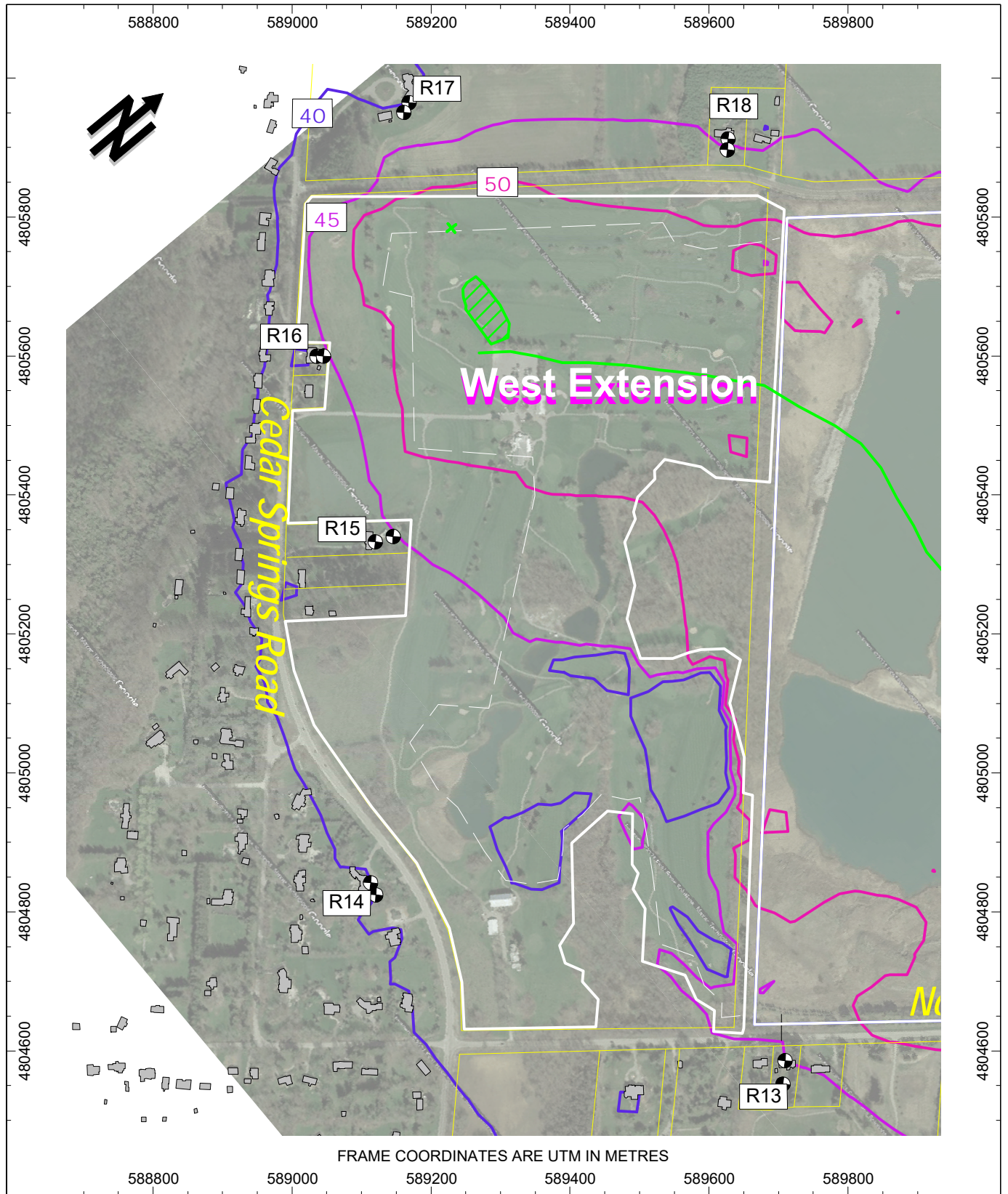


Figure 4i: Predicted Sound Level Contours at 4.5 m AG, Leq [dBA]
 Predictable Worst-Case Scenario During Extraction of West Extension - Phase 5
 Daytime Hours (7:00 - 19:00)

APPENDIX A

Site Plan



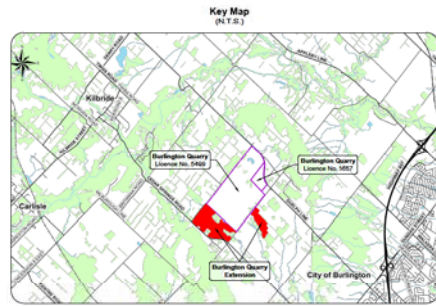
ACOUSTICS



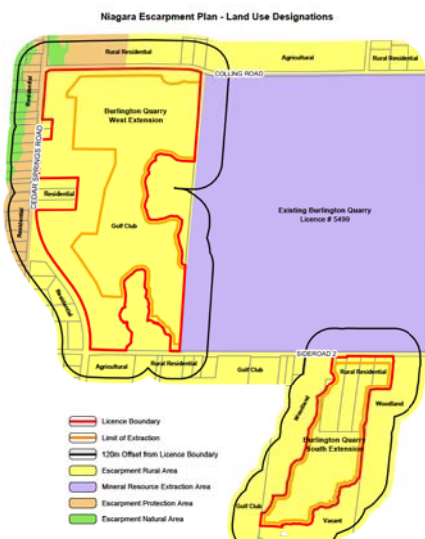
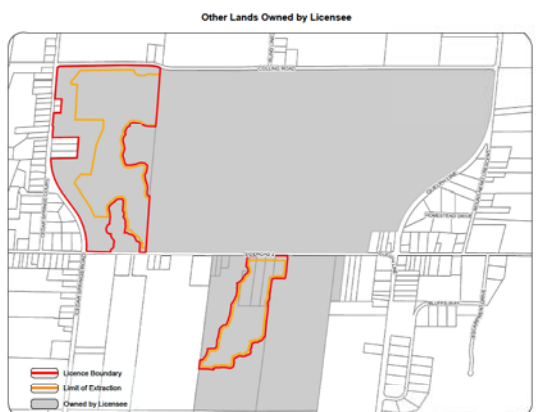
NOISE



VIBRATION



- A. General**
- This site plan is prepared under the Aggregate Resources Act (ARA) for a Class 'X' Licence, Category 2.
 - Area Calculations:
 - 1. Licence Area (B&M): 78.4 ha
 - 2. South Extension: 18.2 ha
 - 3. West Extension: 60.1 ha
- B. References**
- Contours were obtained from the City of Burlington's Open Data Catalogue based on 2017 data and are displayed in one metre intervals. Elevations shown are in metres above sea level (masl).
 - Topographic information was obtained from customer records including Ontario (Open and Land Information Ontario), City of Burlington's Open Data Catalogue, Google Earth Pro aerial photography captured on May 7, 2018 and field investigations for technical reports.
 - All topographic features and structures are shown to scale in Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) with North American Datum 1983 (NAD83), Zone 17 (metre), Central Meridian 81 degree west coordinate system.
 - The licence boundaries were established using Municipal Property Assessment Corporation (MPAC) parcel fabric data. Changes are appropriate and for reference purposes only.
 - Land use designations on and within 120 metres of the licence are from the Niagara Escarpment Plan, Map 3 - Regional Municipality of Halton, approved June 1, 2017. The Burlington Quarry Extension lands are designated Escarpment Rural Area.
 - Land use information and situations identified on or within 120 metres of the licence boundaries were determined using Google Earth Pro aerial photography captured on May 7, 2018.
- C. Drainage**
- Surface drainage on and within 120 metres of the licence boundaries are by overland flow in the directions shown by arrows on the plan view, or by infiltration.
- D. Groundwater**
- The established groundwater table varies from 264 masl to 273 masl in the South Extension and 263 masl to 265 masl in the West Extension (EarthFX 2020).
- E. Site Access and Fencing**
- There are four existing site accesses on Side Road No. 2 and a single existing site access on Cedar Springs Road.
 - Post and wire fencing (unless noted otherwise) exists in the locations shown on the plan view.
- F. Aggregate Related Site Features**
- There are no existing aggregate operations or features on either Extension such as internal haul roads, processing, stockpiles, scrap, fuel storage, tanks or excavation basins.
- G. Cross Sections**
- See drawing 4 of 4.
- H. Technical Reports - References**
- Adaptive Management Plan, Proposed Burlington Quarry Extension, EarthFX Inc., Severis and Tatham Engineering, April 2020.
 - Agricultural Impact Assessment, Nelson Aggregate Co. Burlington Quarry Extension, April 2020.
 - Air Quality Study for Nelson Aggregate Co., Burlington Quarry Extension, BCK Environmental Consulting, March 2020.
 - Archaeological Assessment (Stage 1, 2 & 3), Nelson Aggregate Quarry Extension, Archaeologia Inc., August 2020.
 - Archaeological Assessment (Stage 4), Nelson Aggregate Quarry Extension, Archaeologia Inc., August 2020.
 - Stage 1-2 Archaeological Assessment, Proposed West Extension of the Burlington Quarry, Golder Associates, September 2020.
 - Best Impact Analysis, Burlington Quarry Extension, English Engineering Ltd, April 23, 2020.
 - Cultural Heritage Impact Assessment Report, Burlington Quarry Extension, MacNaughton Herman Britton Clarkson Planning Limited (MHC), April 2020.
 - Financial Impact Study, Proposed Burlington Quarry Extension, Nelson Aggregate Co., April 2020.
 - Level 1 and 2 Hydrogeological and Hydrological Impact Assessment Report, Proposed Burlington Quarry Extension, EarthFX Incorporated, April 2020.
 - Level 1 and 2 Natural Environment Technical Report, Proposed Burlington Quarry Extension, Severis, April 2020.
 - Nelson Impact Assessment, Nelson Aggregate Quarry Extension, Howe Gauthier Chapnik Limited, April 22, 2020.
 - Nelson Aggregate Company, Burlington Quarry Extension Traffic Report, Parsagon Transportation Solutions Limited, February 2020.
 - Surface Water Assessment, Burlington Quarry Extension, Tatham Engineering, April 2020.
 - Visual Impact Assessment Report, Proposed Extension of the Burlington Quarry, MacNaughton Herman Britton Clarkson Planning Limited (MHC), April 2020.



Legal Description
Part Lot 1 & 2, Concession 2 and Part Lot 17 & 18, Concession 2 NDS
(former geographic Township of Nelson)
City of Burlington
Region of Halton

- Legend**
- Licence Boundary
 - Limit of Extraction
 - Contours with Elevation
 - Public Road
 - Fence
 - Water Feature
 - Irrigation Pond
 - Significant Woodlands
 - Woodlands
 - Wooded Feature
 - Wetland
 - Wetland (MHW - Potentially Significant)
 - Wetland (MHW - Unassessed)
 - 120m Offset From Licence Boundary
 - Existing Licence
 - Parcel Fabric
 - Diversion or Discharge Pipe
 - Discharge Location
 - Jefferson Salamander Regulatory Boundary
 - Fish Habitat
 - Sun-Canadian Pipe Line
 - Entrance / Exit
 - Direction of Surface Drainage
 - Building/Structure
 - Cross Sections

- Significant Wildlife Habitat**
- Amphibian Breeding (Woodland)
 - Bat Maternity Colony
 - Rare Vegetation Community
- Species of Conservation Concern**
- Unicorn Clubtail
 - Eastern Wood-pewee
 - Large Toothwort Community

- Species at Risk**
- Butternut Category 1
 - Butternut Category 2
 - Bobolink
 - Barn Swallow Nest Observation
 - Bat Habitat

Site Plan Amendments

No.	Date	Description	By

Site Plan Revisions (Pre-Licensing)

No.	Date	Description	By
1	September 2020	Update date of Archaeological Assessment Report in Section H.	CAH
2	April 2021	Included MHW wetlands for South Extension. Added Significant Wildlife Habitat, Species of Conservation Concern and Species at Risk. Update legend.	CAH

MHBC
PLANNING URBAN DESIGN & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
113 COLLEGE STREET, SUITE 201, ONTARIO, CANADA N6A 4K9 | P: 705.726.0548 | F: 705.726.0501 | WWW.MHBCA.COM

DRAFT

Applicant
NELSON AGGREGATE CO.
2433 No. 2 Industrial
P.O. Box 1070 Burlington Ont. L7R 4K8
905-335-5222

Project
Burlington Quarry Extension

MNRF Licence Reference No. 626477

Pre-approval review: _____

Plan Scale: 1:2000 (Arch. C)

Date: April 2021

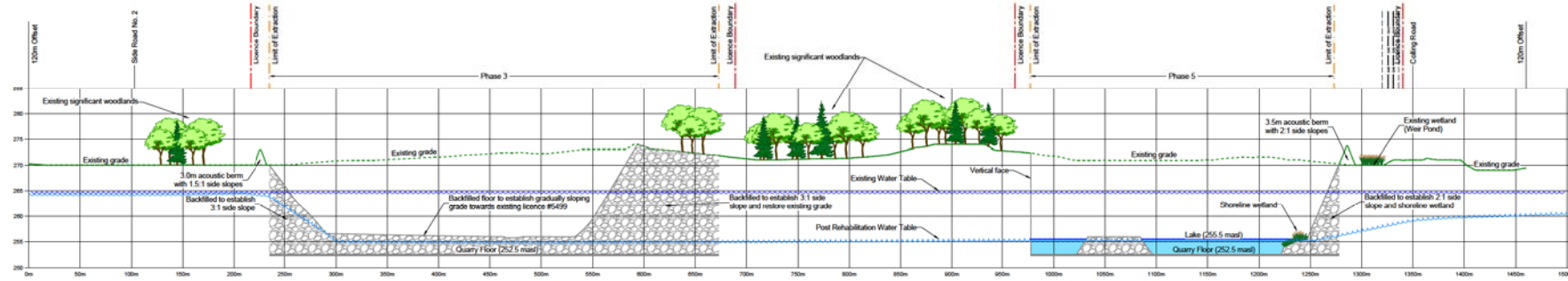
Drawn By: C.P. File No.: 9135D

Checked By: B.Z.

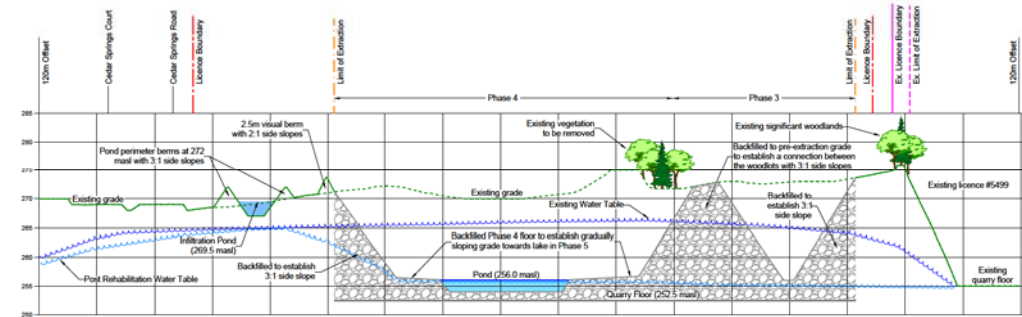
File Name: Existing Features

Drawing No. 1 of 4

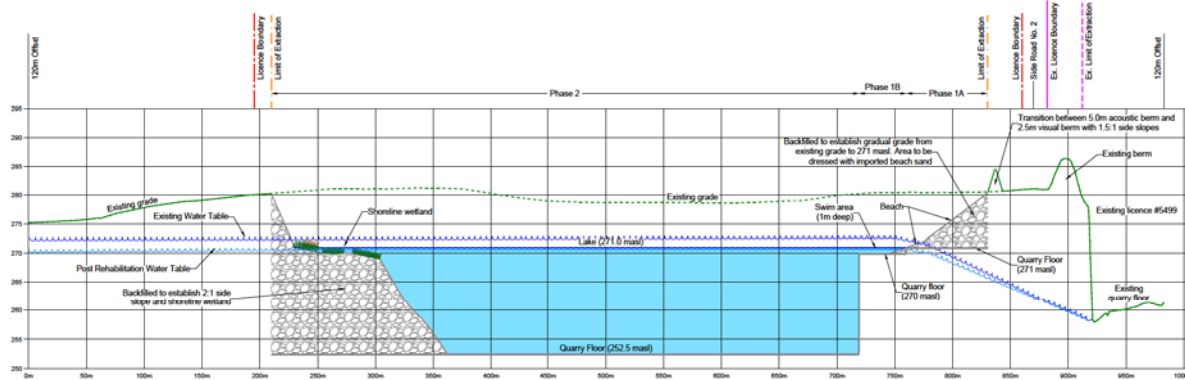
File Path: \\B:\m\1200 Nelson - Project\Burlington Quarry\Site Plan\License Site Plan\CAD\1000 - Site Plan - Existing April 18 2021.dwg



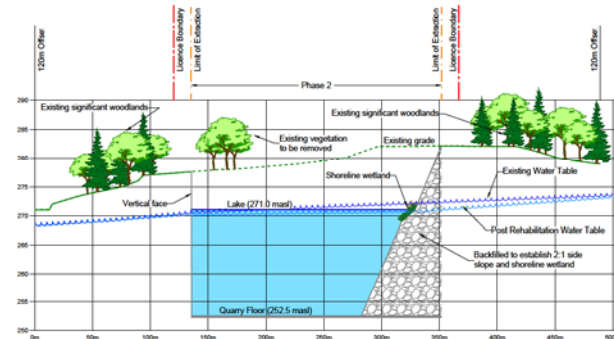
Cross Section A-A1



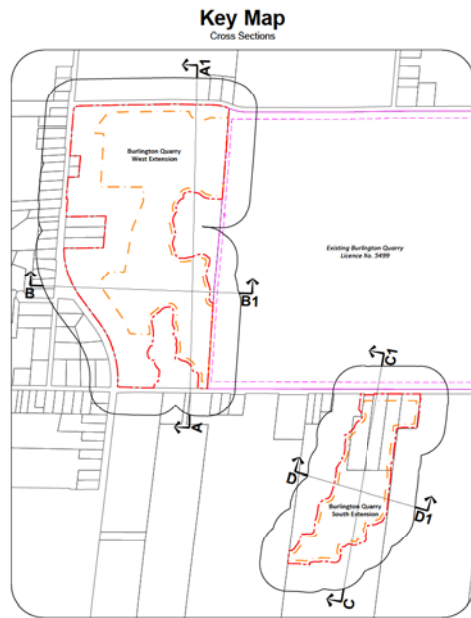
Cross Section B-B1



Cross Section C-C1



Cross Section D-D1



Legal Description
Part Lot 1 & 2, Concession 2 and Part Lot 17 & 18, Concession 2 NDS
(former geographic Township of Nelson)
City of Burlington
Region of Halton

Legend

- Licence Boundary
- Limit of Extraction
- Existing Licence
- Existing Limit of Extraction
- 120m Offset From Licence Boundary
- Existing Grade - Removed / Altered
- Existing Grade - Undisturbed
- Quarry Floor / Face
- Berm
- Existing Water Table
- Post Rehabilitation Water Table
- Backfilled
- Lake or Pond

Site Plan Amendments

No.	Date	Description	By

Site Plan Revisions (Pre-Licensing)

No.	Date	Description	By
1	April 2021	Added additional cross section labels for clarity	CAP

MHBC PLANNING URBAN DESIGN & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
113 COLLEGE STREET, MARKHAM, ON L3R 0G4 | P: 905.709.0044 F: 905.709.0002 | WWW.MHBCA.COM

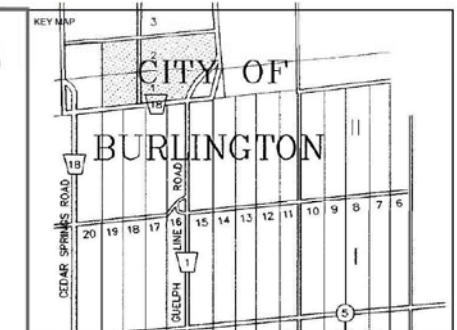
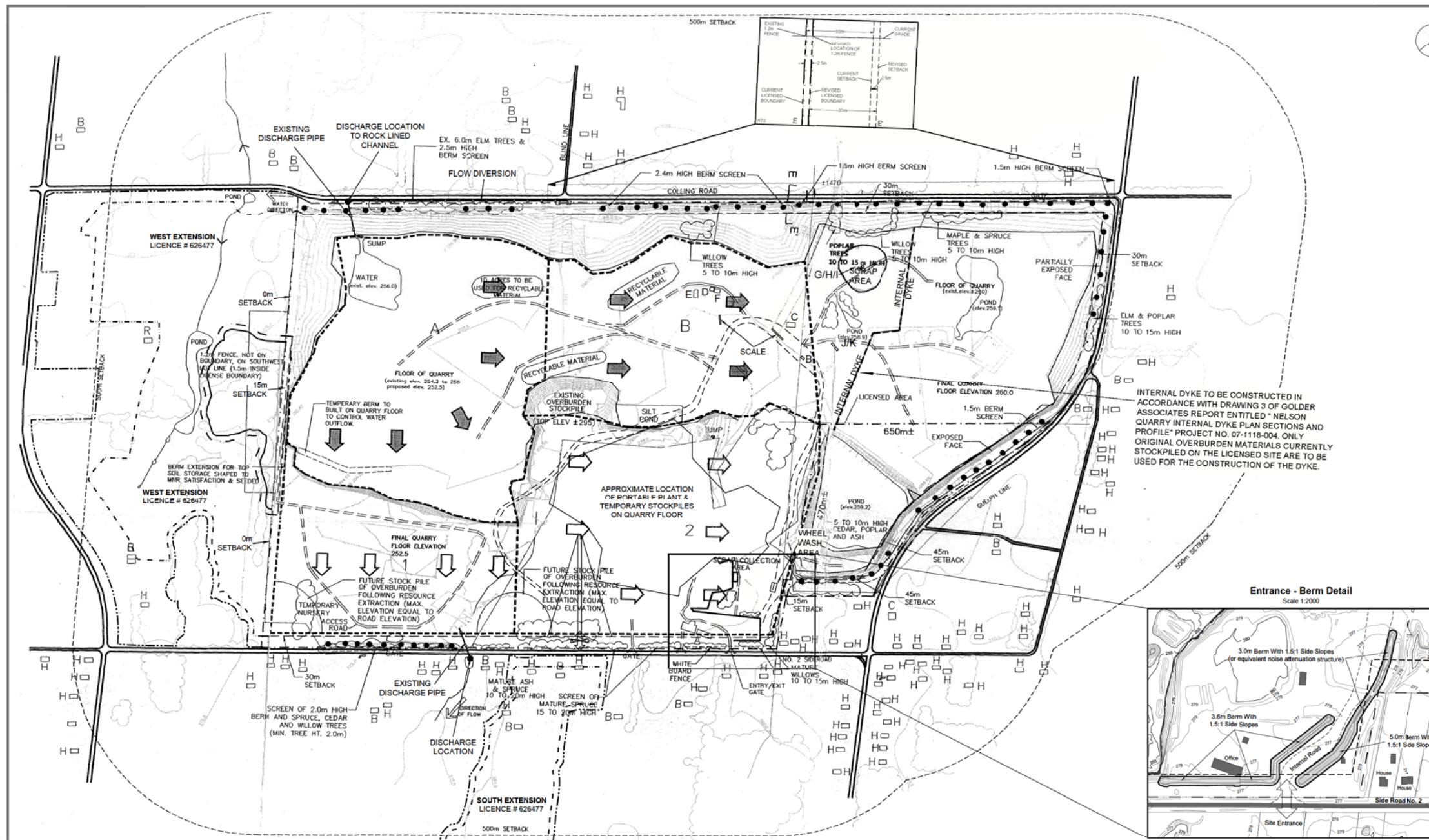
MNRF Approval Stamp: **DRAFT**

Applicant: **NELSON AGGREGATE CO.**
2425 No. 2 Street
7280 15th Burlington Ont. L7R 4R8
905-335-3222

Project
Burlington Quarry Extension

MNRF Licence Reference No. 626477	Pre-approval review:
Plan Scale: Horizontal 1:2000 Vertical 1:400	Date: April 2021 Drawn By: C.P. Checked By: B.Z.
File Name: Cross Sections	File No.: 9135D
Drawing No.: 4 of 4	

File Path: \\bham01200\Nelson - Project\Burlington Quarry Extension Site Plan\License Site Plan\CAD\9135D - Site Plan - Rev001.dwg



SITE DESCRIPTION AND STATISTICS
PT. LOTS 1 & 2, CONC. 2 & 3
CITY OF BURLINGTON
REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF HALTON

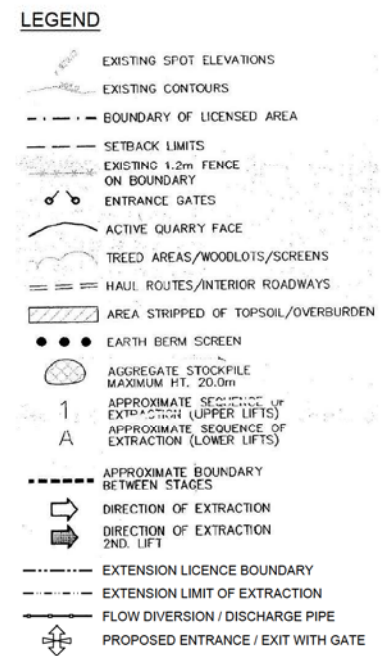
LICENCE NO.	LICENSED AREA (ha)
LICENCE NO. 5499	202.1
LICENCE NO. 5657	16.2
TOTAL	218.3
TOTAL AREA TO BE EXTRACTED (both licenses)	211 ha

BUILDINGS WITHIN QUARRY BOUNDARY

Letter	Description	Dimensions
A	OFFICE	40mX15mX5m
B	PORTABLE SCALE HOUSE	15mX7m
C	FUEL PUMPS	30mX10mX4m
D	LUNCH ROOM	5mX5mX5m
E	ASPHALT PLANT	120mX30mX15m
F	ASPHALT CONTROL ROOM	30mX15mX8m
G	STORAGE SHED #1	5mX10mX3m
H	STORAGE SHED #2	4mX5mX3m
I	STORAGE SHED #3	7mX5mX3m
J	PORTABLE OFFICE TRAILER	10mX5mX3m
K	PORTABLE OFFICE TRAILER	10mX5mX3m

LEGEND OF BUILDINGS WITHIN 500M OF QUARRY BOUNDARY

Letter	Description
H	HOUSE
B	BARN
C	COMMERCIAL BUILDING I.E. GAS BAR
R	RECREATION BUILDING I.E. GOLF CLUBHOUSE



General Notes

Recycling Area

- This site plan specifies the additional storage size (10 acres) for recyclable materials.
- This site plan specifies that the storage only includes asphalt and concrete for the purpose of aggregate recycling for this to be considered necessary to the aggregate operation. The materials should be restricted to aggregate based materials.
- This site plan specifies that this use only continues so long as the site is licensed.

Aggregate Extraction

- This plan depicts an operation plan for this quarry based upon the best information available at the time of preparation. Phases are schematic and may vary slightly with demand. Phases do not represent any specific or equal time period. Any major deviations from the operational sequence will require approval of the MNR.
- Topsoil and overburden will be removed approximately 100 to 200 metres in advance of aggregate extraction.
- Phase 1 will be excavated in a single lift (20-25m) down to the shale layer. A slot may be advanced southwest at the centre of Phase 1. Extraction will occur simultaneously from the east, west and south faces within the slot and from the south face on either side of the slot opening.
- Phase 2 will be extracted in an easterly direction in a single lift (20-25m) down to the shale layer.
- As required, the existing processing plant will be removed and a new portable plant will be established on the quarry floor (as shown).
- A section lift (1-5m) in areas A and B will be extracted down to the shale layer. Extraction may begin in the northwest corner of the quarry floor and proceed simultaneously south and eastward this lift will be undertaken at the same time as phases 1 and 2.
- This plan permits aggregate extracted at the Burlington Quarry Extension to be transported on site for processing and shipping. The Burlington Quarry South Extension will transport aggregate from an at-grade crossing on No. 2 Sideroad in the location shown on this Plan. The Burlington Quarry West Extension will transport aggregate on the quarry floor within the extraction area connecting the two sites. The final area to be extracted on-site is the southeast corner of Licence No. 5499 after the completion of extraction of the Burlington Quarry Extension.
- Fuel storage tanks will be installed and maintained in accordance with the Liquid Fuels Handling Code under the Technical Standards and Safety Act.

On-site Operations

- Existing equipment includes:
 - Portable crushing plant
 - Trucks and graders
 - Loaders
 - Hydraulic shovels
 - And general equipment required to extract and ship aggregates
- The processing of extracted materials shall occur between 7:00 and 19:00 only.

- The loading and shipping of products may occur 24 hours.
- The asphalt plant may operate 24 hours.
- No drilling or extraction activities will occur within this quarry simultaneously with extraction activities within the Burlington Quarry Extension.
- The maximum sound power level of equipment operated within the quarry will be as follows:

Source	Sound Power Level [dB(A) re 10 ⁻¹² Watts]
Front-end Loader - Processing Area	101
Jaw Crusher	113
Cone Crusher (a set of two)	117
Screen Plant	123
Power Generator	109
Moving Haul Truck	114
Moving Highway Truck	101

- Up to three haul trucks will be used to transport material from the Burlington Quarry Extension to the processing area, with a posted speed limit of 35 km/hr along this route.
- Up to 30 highway trucks can arrive and depart the site per hour, travelling between the No. 2 Side Road access and the processing area, with a posted speed limit of 20 km/hr along this route.
- The asphalt plant will be equipped with noise control measures and operate within the conditions stipulated in the ECA issued by the MECP.
- Equipment used for site preparation and rehabilitation shall satisfy the noise emission levels of the MECP guideline NPC-115, "Noise Construction Equipment".
- Existing perimeter berms along the north, east and south property lines shall be retained and a new berm/acoustic barrier shall be constructed at the entrance/exit in the southeast corner of the site. See item detail on this page.

Overburden and Topsoil

The existing terrain features along the north, east, and south property lines, including perimeter berms, will be maintained. Overburden and topsoil will be stripped prior to extraction and will be used for backfilling of selected slopes to affect the rehabilitation measures outlined on dwg No. 3 - Progressive and Final Rehabilitation Plans. Overburden stockpiles along No. 2 sideroad shall not be any higher than the existing road grade.

Water Discharge

Water discharge points are to remain as shown on dwg No. 1 and may also include the flow diversion in the northwest corner of this Plan. Dewatering will occur to maintain a dry quarry floor while the quarry is in operation. The northwest discharge is to a rock lined ditch adjacent to Colling Road where it drains westward and to the southeast if the flow diversion is installed. The south discharge is to a ditch which crosses No. 2 Sideroad and proceeds southward. Discharge of water will be in accordance with permits issued by the MECP.

Tree Planting

Tree planting and seeding of backfilled slopes will be conducted progressively as described in item #6 on dwg No. 3 - Progressive and Final Rehabilitation Plans. Should any tree planting or seeding fail to become established, replacement of trees or seeding will be conducted and maintained to ensure proper success rates.

Fencing

The licensed area is enclosed by a 1.2m fence with the exception of the area around the office and main site access area which has a three rail wooden fence. No fencing is required adjacent to the Burlington Quarry West Extension.

Aggregate Stockpiles

Existing aggregate stockpiles will remain in the locations as shown on this plan during the extraction of areas 1, A and B. These stockpiles will be removed as required as the operation enters into these areas. The proposed stockpiles associated with the portable processing plant will be located on the quarry floor within the processing area. (as shown on the plan)

Temporary aggregate stockpiles may be located on the quarry floor as required.

Provision

Internal roads on quarry floor are temporary and can be relocated as required.

Variations from Control and Operation Standards

Section 0.13 Standard	Variation	Rationale
(3)(a)	The west licence boundary will not be fenced.	The west licence boundary abuts adjacent Licence # 626477 and additional land which are owned by the same licensee.
(1)(1) & (1)(2)	Gates will not be required where haul roads cross the common boundary with the West Extension Licence # 626477.	This will eliminate constraints to the movement of equipment between licences and access to additional lands owned by the same licensee.
(1)(10)	A 0 metre setback will be provided where the licence boundary abuts the West Extension Licence # 626477.	This will enable material to be extracted along the common boundary and for rehabilitation to transition between licences.
(1)(9) & (1)(11)	Excavation within the setback will occur to corrected hydrological features and an access point for the South Extension.	Setbacks shall be temporarily excavated and disturbed to install diversion and discharge pipes as well as to construct an at grade roadway crossing on Side Road No. 2.
(1)(13)	Topsoil and overburden may be temporarily located within 30m of the West Extension Licence # 626477.	The adjacent Licence # 626477 is owned by the same licensee.
(1)(17) & (1)(18)	Topsoil and/or overburden may be transferred between this licence and the West and East Extensions Licence # 626477.	This will allow stripped material from site preparation to be used immediately for progressive rehabilitation in other parts of this licence or the extensions.
(1)(19) &	Portions of the quarry face shall remain vertical.	Vertical faces above and below the final site level will create a more diverse habitat and visually appealing rehabilitated landscape.

Information Compiled From

- 1990 Aerial Photography at 1:5000 Scale
- 1988 Official Plan for the Halton Planning Area, Regional Municipality of Halton
- 1985 Niagara Escarpment Plan
- Ministry of Environment, Water and Records
- 1991 Renders Field Survey
- Ontario Base Mapping (Air Photography 1962, Published 1983)
- 1985 Plans by Nelson
- 1997 Mark-Lios Provided by Nelson
- Rehabilitation contours utilized the City of Burlington's Open Data Catalogue which contains 2017 contour data and is displayed in one metre intervals
- Elevations shown are in metres above sea level (masl)
- On-site haul roads, stockpile locations, buildings and structures were updated based on July, 2020 aerial photography

Stamp

MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, WATER AND RECORDS
AURORA DISTRICT
SITE PLAN APPROVED
Under the Aggregate Production Act
Date: March 31/19

ORIGINAL SITE PLANS PREPARED BY:

REINDERS
F.J.Reinders and Associates Canada Limited
Architects, Engineers, Planners, Project Managers
REAFTR
(905)671-8118

Stamp

L.H.C.P. Inc.
Professional Engineer
No. 14166
Date: 09/11/19

DATE: MAR. 05/19 PROJECT NO.: 4792 DRAWN BY: C.G./S.B. CHECKED BY: T.M./J.

MHBC
Municipality of Halton
113 COLLIER STREET BARRE, ON, L4M 1H2 | P: 705.728.0045 F: 705.728.2110 | WWW.MHBCPLAN.COM

PLANNING URBAN DESIGN & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

MHBC PLANNING DRAFTED SITE PLAN AMENDMENTS NO. 6 TO 12

Stamp

Mr. Brian Zeman is authorized by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry to prepare and certify site plans for license applications.

Burlington Quarry
Part of Lots 1 & 2, Conc. 2 & 3
(former township of Nelson) City of Burlington, Region of Halton

NELSON AGGREGATE CO.
2433 No. 2 Sideroad
P.O. Box 1070 Burlington Ont. L7R 4L8
phone: (905) 555-5250

Scale: 1:4000
Drawn by: L.H.C.P. File No: 9135N
Checked by: B.Z. Date: SEPTEMBER 2021

OPERATIONAL PLAN

Drawing No: **2 OF 4**

Nelson/1920 Nelson - Project 525522/09/19/19 Site Plan/Using Site Plan/CA/19/19 - Existing - 2 of 4 - Operational Plan.dwg

APPENDIX B

Summary of Assessed Operations



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

The following on-site operations represent the predictable worst-case operating scenario during the maximum production rate of the site, based on input from Nelson Aggregate personnel.

- The drilling, extraction activities, and processing of extracted materials may only occur during daytime hours only (7:00 – 19:00);
- Loading and shipping of products from the existing quarry may occur for 24 hours;
- The third-party asphalt plant can operate anytime during daytime (7:00 – 19:00) and evening/night-time (19:00 – 7:00) hours;
- Drilling and material extraction were assumed to occur at the closest possible location to each of the surrounding receptors within the extraction area indicated in the site plan;
- Prior to commencement of quarrying activities in the two extensions, berms will be constructed at the perimeter of the site, as discussed in Appendix C, and were assumed to remain in place throughout the operational life of each extension;
- The rock drill was assumed to be located on grade of the licenced area within the proposed quarry extension. The mobile equipment and the processing plant were modeled at an elevation representing the floor of the quarry, which will be approximately 270 metres above sea level in Phase 1 and 252.5 metres above sea level in Phases 2 through 6;
- The sound power levels assumed for the purposes of this assessment are summarized in the following table. The sound levels from the existing processing plant, front-end loaders for material extraction and loading of highway trucks, and all sources associated with the third-party asphalt plant were measured at the site on May 17, 2018 by HGC Engineering using methods in ISO standard 9614-2 [3]. Sound levels from movements of highway trucks and haul trucks were based on measurements of similar equipment at other sites conducted by HGC Engineering for past projects. The sound power level of the rock drill in the extensions is based on information provided by Nelson Aggregate.



Table B1: Source Sound Power Levels [dBA re: 10⁻¹² W]

Source	Sound Power Level
Extraction at the Extension	
Drill	110
Front-end Loader – Working Face	101
Moving Haul Truck	114*
Processing and Shipping from the Existing Quarry	
Front-end Loader – Processing Area	101
Jaw Crusher	113
Cone Crushers	117
Screen Plant	123
Power Generator	109
Moving Highway Truck	101
Asphalt Plant at the Existing Quarry	
Front-end Loader	102
Mixing Tower	109
Burner and Dryer	111
Baghouse	104

- *Loaded haul trucks travelling uphill from the floor of the south extension to the crossing at 2 Side Road were assumed to be 8 dBA louder than the value stated in Table B1 (PWL of 122 dBA). Empty trucks travelling downhill in the same section were assumed to be 2 dBA quieter. These corrections were applied based on noise measurements of similar activities conducted by HGC Engineering for past projects.
- Three haul trucks will be used to transport material from the working face to the processing area. The frequency of haul truck movements was calculated based on the number of trucks in use, the round-trip distance traveled from the working face to the processing area and an average speed of 35 km/hr, based on observations at other sites. Consideration was also given to loading, acceleration/deceleration and unloading time, which were assumed to be two minutes, one minute and two minutes, respectively. The following table demonstrates the derivation of haul truck movements for typical operation within the quarry.



Table B2: Calculations of Haul Truck Movements

	Phase 1 (South Extension)	Phase 2 (South Extension)	Phase 3 (West Extension)	Phase 4 (West Extension)	Phase 5 (West Extension)	Phase 6 (West Extension)
Round Trip Distance [km]	2.1	3.5	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.3
Average Speed [km/h]:	35	35	35	35	35	35
Time/Trip/Truck [min]:	3.7	6.0	4.6	5.5	5.6	5.7
Loading Time [min]:	2	2	2	2	2	2
Unloading Time [min]:	2	2	2	2	2	2
Acceleration/Deceleration [min]:	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total Time /Trip/Truck [min]:	8.7	11.0	9.6	10.5	10.6	10.7
No. of Trips/Truck/Hour:	7	5	6	6	6	6
No. of Trucks in Operation:	3	3	3	3	3	3
No. of Total Trips/Hour:	21	16	19	17	17	17
Unloading Time (10 s per Truck) [min]	3.5	2.7	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8

- Up to 30 and 20 highway trucks can visit the quarry and the asphalt plant, respectively, during the predictable worst-case hours of operation outlined above. The trucks were assumed to travel along the access route between the processing area, asphalt plant, and the site entrance on No. 2 Side Road. The trucks were assumed to move at an average speed of 20 km/hr, as that is the posted speed limit applicable to trucks visting the site.



APPENDIX C
Noise Control Measures



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

Noise Berms

Prior to commencement of extraction activities within the proposed extension, Nelson Aggregate will implement and maintain noise berms as follows:

- Berms between 3 and 5 metres high in the vicinity of the main site entrance, as shown in Figure 3a,
- 5 and 6-metre-high noise berms on the east and west sides, respectively, of Phase 1 of the extension, shown in Figure 3b,
- Berms between 2.5 and 3.5 metres high on the south, west and north sides of Phases 3 through 6 of the extension, shown in Figure 3c,

Acoustic Silencers

Upon receipt of approval from the MECP, Halton Asphalt Supply will equip/maintain the fresh-air intake of the burner blower and baghouse stack outlet at the asphalt plant with acoustic silencers. The acoustical performance specifications for these silencers are included in the table below.

Table C1: Silencer Minimum Insertion Loss [dB]

	Centre Octave Band Frequency					
	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1 kHz	2 kHz	4 kHz
Burner Blower Inlet	9	19	19	20	15	5
Baghouse Outlet	12	18	20	20	14	--

Supplemental Noise Control Measures

Safety regulations require that mobile equipment at the subject site be equipped with reverse alarms, sound emissions from which are exempt from noise assessment. However, to decrease the potential for offsite audibility, Nelson Aggregate will equip all equipment operating in the extension areas with reverse alarms that generate broadband sound, rather than traditional “beepers” that produce a pure tone.

Nelson Aggregate does not permit the use of truck “Jake-brakes” on the site, a policy which should be maintained.

Finally, during each phase of extraction in the extension, Nelson Aggregate will undertake an acoustic survey of the extension to confirm that the sound emissions of the operation comply with the MECP limits.



APPENDIX D

Results and Sample Calculations



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

Source Sound Level Contributions at Points of Reception During the Worst-Case Operation

Source Name	Phase 1 R01a LEQ [dBA] 2331 Colling Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 1 R01b LEQ [dBA] 2331 Colling Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 1 R02a LEQ [dBA] 2401 Colling Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 1 R02b LEQ [dBA] 2401 Colling Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 1 R03a LEQ [dBA] 2607 Homestead Dr - 4.5 m AG			Phase 1 R03b LEQ [dBA] 2607 Homestead Dr - 4.5 m AG		
	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night
	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	409	33	33	394	30	30	903	26	26	895	24	24	971	26	26	955	24
HMA - Burner Motor	409	23	23	394	20	20	902	15	15	893	13	13	971	20	20	954	16	16
HMA - Burner Blower Inlet	408	24	24	393	23	23	903	13	13	895	12	12	972	16	16	955	15	15
HMA - Dryer	415	38	38	400	31	31	907	30	30	900	29	29	968	35	35	951	33	33
HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	404	29	29	388	26	26	918	12	12	909	11	11	980	14	14	964	13	13
HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	403	26	26	388	26	26	917	19	19	908	19	19	980	18	18	964	18	18
HMA - Bucket Elevator	404	24	24	388	24	24	902	17	17	894	16	16	975	22	22	959	19	19
HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	402	31	31	387	31	31	901	26	26	893	24	24	976	27	27	960	24	24
HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	402	31	31	386	31	31	901	27	27	893	25	25	977	27	27	960	26	26
HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	400	38	38	385	38	38	898	34	34	890	33	33	977	34	34	961	33	33
HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	402	17	17	387	19	19	900	0	0	891	0	0	977	6	6	960	5	5
HMA - Idling Trucks	403	24	24	388	20	20	897	17	17	889	15	15	975	21	21	958	20	20
HMA - Horn	401	27	27	386	22	22	896	10	10	888	9	9	976	13	13	960	12	12
HMA - Front-End Loader	401	29	29	385	27	27	892	23	23	885	22	22	1004	27	27	987	26	26
HMA - Moving HMA Trucks	846	27	27	830	25	25	1025	27	27	1017	25	25	616	33	33	648	32	32
HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks	795	26	26	773	24	24	1029	26	26	1022	24	24	614	32	32	642	31	31
HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks	726	16	16	714	15	15	993	16	16	979	14	14	635	22	22	665	21	21
Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	976	28	28	959	27	27	1080	31	31	1065	28	28	516	36	36	509	36	36
Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	636	29	29	618	28	28	1047	27	27	1036	23	23	838	27	27	823	26	26
Quarry - Front-End Loader 1	862	25	25	843	24	24	1287	20	20	1275	19	19	857	24	24	844	22	22
Quarry - Front-End Loader 2	937	24	24	917	23	23	1339	19	19	1326	17	17	841	25	25	836	24	24
Front-End Loader - Extraction	1456	12	--	1436	11	--	1893	14	--	1878	13	--	1195	3	--	1190	19	--
Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top	865	33	--	845	32	--	1323	28	--	1311	27	--	898	33	--	886	32	--
Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides	868	36	--	848	34	--	1326	32	--	1313	31	--	899	37	--	887	35	--
Quarry - Pair of Screeners	846	40	--	827	40	--	1329	38	--	1317	37	--	923	39	--	910	39	--
Quarry - Pair of Cone Crushers	856	40	--	836	39	--	1342	38	--	1330	37	--	930	39	--	918	39	--
Quarry - Generator Intake	872	24	--	852	23	--	1343	21	--	1331	17	--	916	24	--	904	23	--
Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust	873	26	--	854	24	--	1345	19	--	1333	19	--	917	32	--	905	29	--
Drill	1471	19	--	1451	18	--	1959	14	--	1945	14	--	1284	2	--	1279	21	--
Moving Rock Trucks	1105	34	--	1085	32	--	1638	32	--	1626	30	--	1120	32	--	1092	34	--
Moving Rock Trucks - Climbing Phase 1	1388	25	--	1368	24	--	1805	23	--	1793	22	--	1095	16	--	1087	28	--
Moving Rock Trucks - Descending Phase 1	1389	15	--	1370	14	--	1796	13	--	1782	12	--	1091	6	--	1090	18	--
Overall:		47	44		46	42		44	39		43	37		46	42		46	42
Noise Limit		50	45		50	45		50	45		50	45		50	45		50	45

Source Name	Phase 1 R04a LEQ [dBA] 2473 2 Side Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 1 R04b LEQ [dBA] 2473 2 Side Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 1 R05a LEQ [dBA] 2470 2 Side Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 1 R05b LEQ [dBA] 2470 2 Side Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 1 R06a LEQ [dBA] 2462 2 Side Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 1 R06b LEQ [dBA] 2462 2 Side Rd - 4.5 m AG		
	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night
	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	952	13	13	939	12	12	1043	11	11	1071	8	8	1034	12	12	1077	8
HMA - Burner Motor	952	15	15	939	14	14	1044	14	14	1072	6	6	1035	3	3	1078	--	--
HMA - Burner Blower Inlet	952	7	7	939	7	7	1044	6	6	1072	4	4	1035	6	6	1077	3	3
HMA - Dryer	946	30	30	933	29	29	1037	29	29	1065	18	18	1028	29	29	1071	17	17
HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	953	8	8	940	6	6	1044	5	5	1072	4	4	1034	6	6	1077	5	5
HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	953	18	18	940	18	18	1044	18	18	1072	15	15	1034	18	18	1077	15	15
HMA - Bucket Elevator	956	16	16	943	16	16	1047	15	15	1076	11	11	1038	16	16	1081	11	11
HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	958	23	23	945	22	22	1050	21	21	1078	16	16	1041	22	22	1084	16	16
HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	959	23	23	946	22	22	1051	22	22	1079	16	16	1041	22	22	1085	16	16
HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	961	30	30	948	29	29	1053	28	28	1081	21	21	1044	29	29	1087	20	20
HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	960	--	--	947	--	--	1052	--	--	1080	--	--	1042	--	--	1085	--	--
HMA - Idling Trucks	960	16	16	946	15	15	1051	15	15	1080	4	4	1042	15	15	1085	4	4
HMA - Horn	962	9	9	949	4	4	1054	2	2	1082	2	2	1044	3	3	1087	2	2
HMA - Front-End Loader	987	23	23	978	21	21	1081	22	22	1109	12	12	1069	22	22	1112	12	12
HMA - Moving HMA Trucks	581	37	37	576	37	37	671	35	35	707	30	30	660	36	36	710	20	20
HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks	510	36	36	523	36	36	617	34	34	641	29	29	610	35	35	652	19	19
HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks	549	27	27	573	26	26	656	24	24	694	20	20	673	25	25	704	9	9
Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	354	41	41	356	41	41	458	39	39	467	34	34	450	40	40	468	24	24
Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	701	28	28	700	26	26	798	27	27	822	23	23	770	27	27	802	15	15
Quarry - Front-End Loader 1	538	30	30	536	29	29	607	29	29	635	26	26	586	29	29	622	16	16
Quarry - Front-End Loader 2	490	27	27	483	25	25	545	26	26	572	23	23	522	27	27	556	15	15
Front-End Loader - Extraction	636	9	--	646	25	--	584	18	--	587	21	--	547	17	--	554	23	--
Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top	569	37	--	561	34	--	626	36	--	653	35	--	602	37	--	644	26	--
Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides	569	40	--	562	37	--	626	39	--	653	38	--	602	40	--	644	29	--
Quarry - Pair of Screeners	597	44	--	590	41	--	654	43	--	681	42	--	630	44	--	671	29	--
Quarry - Pair of Cone Crushers	596	36	--	589	33	--	651	37	--	677	34	--	626	38	--	668	27	--
Quarry - Generator Intake	576	29	--	570	24	--	631	30	--	657	28	--	606	30	--	648	19	--
Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust	576	39	--	570	36	--	630	38	--	657	36	--	606	38	--	647	28	--
Drill	732	21	--	740	29	--	684	25	--	689	30	--	647	21	--	656	30	--
Moving Rock Trucks	625	40	--	628	38	--	629	39	--	653	36	--	597	36	--	637	37	--
Moving Rock Trucks - Climbing Phase 1	548	30	--	552	36	--	504	34	--	511	36	--	467	30	--	480	37	--
Moving Rock Trucks - Descending Phase 1	551	20	--	554	26	--	508	24	--	513	26	--	470	21	--	484	27	--
Overall:		50	45		48	44		49	42		47	38		49	44		42	29
Noise Limit		50	45		50	45		50	45		50	45		50	45		50	45

Source Name	Phase 1 R07a LEQ [dBA] 2450 2 Side Rd - 1.5 m AG			Phase 1 R07b LEQ [dBA] 2450 2 Side Rd - 1.5 m AG			Phase 1 R08a LEQ [dBA] 2416 2 Side Rd - 1.5 m AG			Phase 1 R08b LEQ [dBA] 2416 2 Side Rd - 1.5 m AG			Phase 1 R10a LEQ [dBA] 2280 2 Side Rd - 1.5 m AG			Phase 1 R10b LEQ [dBA] 2280 2 Side Rd - 1.5 m AG		
	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night
	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	1020	11	11	1063	9	9	1049	11	11	1034	11	11	1112	10	10	1143	10
HMA - Burner Motor	1021	3	3	1064	0	0	1050	2	2	1035	2	2	1114	2	2	1145	2	2
HMA - Burner Blower Inlet	1021	6	6	1064	4	4	1049	6	6	1035	6	6	1113	7	7	1144	7	7
HMA - Dryer	1014	28	28	1057	24	24	1042	28	28	1028	28	28	1106	27	27	1137	27	27
HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	1020	6	6	1063	5	5	1047	6	6	1032	6	6	1103	19	19	1135	20	20
HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	1020	18	18	1063	17	17	1047	17	17	1033	18	18	1104	17	17	1135	17	17
HMA - Bucket Elevator	1025	15	15	1068	14	14	1053	15	15	1038	15	15	1115	15	15	1146	15	15
HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	1027	21	21	1070	20	20	1056	21	21	1041	21	21	1118	20	20	1149	20	20
HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	1028	22	22	1071	20	20	1056	21	21	1042	21	21	1119	21	21	1150	20	20
HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	1031	28	28	1073	25	25	1059	28	28	1044	28	28	1122	27	27	1153	27	27
HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	1029	--	--	1072	--	--	1057	--	--	1042	--	--	1120	--	--	1151	--	--
HMA - Idling Trucks	1029	15	15	1072	11	11	1058	14	14	1043	15	15	1122	5	5	1153	5	5
HMA - Horn	1031	3	3	1074	2	2	1060	2	2	1045	2	2	1124	1	1	1155	1	1
HMA - Front-End Loader	1053	21	21	1097	15	15	1074	20	20	1060	20	20	1085	20	20	1116	20	20
HMA - Moving HMA Trucks	688	37	37	733	24	24	738	36	36	721	37	37	902	22	22	942	20	20
HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks	637	35	35	669	23	23	685	34	34	668	35	35	871	20	20	906	19	19
HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks	699	26	26	723	12	12	759	25	25	743	26	26	914	10	10	951	9	9
Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	506	41	41	521	27	27	532	40	40	527	41	41	864	25	25	889	23	23
Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	754	27	27	792	23	23	737	27	27	722	27	27	882	26	26	912	25	25
Quarry - Front-End Loader 1	562	28	28	598	27	27	559	28	28	547	28	28	586	27	27	616	26	26
Quarry - Front-End Loader 2	492	26	26	538	26	26	487	26	26	476	26	26	556	28	28	583	22	22
Front-End Loader - Extraction	513	27	--	518	21	--	403	12	--	418	29	--	166	31	--	157	31	--
Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top	576	36	--	619	35	--	565	36	--	555	36	--	585	36	--	615	35	--
Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides	576	39	--	618	38	--	564	39	--	554	39	--	583	38	--	613	38	--
Quarry - Pair of Screeners	603	43	--	645	42	--	587	41	--	577	41	--	586	44	--	617	44	--
Quarry - Pair of Cone Crushers	599	35	--	641	35	--	584	43	--	574	43	--	573	44	--	604	43	--
Quarry - Generator Intake	580	29	--	621	29	--	565	29	--	555	29	--	567	30	--	597	29	--
Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust	579	38	--	621	37	--	564	38	--	554	38	--	565	38	--	595	37	--
Drill	613	31	--	620	31	--	506	27	--	519	33	--	112	34	--	86	36	--
Moving Rock Trucks	565	40	--	591	38	--	489	41	--	489	41	--	246	44	--	301	40	--
Moving Rock Trucks - Climbing Phase 1	431	39	--	443	38	--	327	40	--	339	42	--	210	39	--	215	40	--
Moving Rock Trucks - Descending Phase 1	435	29	--	447	28	--	328	30	--	342	32	--	205	29	--	210	30	--
Overall:		50	44		47	35		50	43		50	44		50	36		49	34
Noise Limit		50	45		50	45		50	45		50	45		50	45		50	45

Source Name	Phase 1 R11a LEQ [dBA] 2244 2 Side Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 1 R11b LEQ [dBA] 2244 2 Side Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 1 R12a LEQ [dBA] 2226 2 Side Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 1 R12b LEQ [dBA] 2226 2 Side Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 3 R13a LEQ [dBA] 2116 2 Side Rd - 1.5 m AG			Phase 3 R13b LEQ [dBA] 2116 2 Side Rd - 1.5 m AG		
	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night
	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	1199	12	12	1222	7	7	1247	12	12	1234	11	11	1480	4	4	1506	5
HMA - Burner Motor	1200	4	4	1223	--	--	1249	4	4	1235	3	3	1481	--	--	1507	--	--
HMA - Burner Blower Inlet	1199	9	9	1222	3	3	1247	9	9	1234	9	9	1480	0	0	1506	4	4
HMA - Dryer	1193	27	27	1216	12	12	1239	27	27	1228	26	26	1476	20	20	1502	22	22
HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	1189	23	23	1212	10	10	1237	23	23	1223	22	22	1467	18	18	1494	19	19
HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	1190	17	17	1213	15	15	1238	16	16	1224	16	16	1468	14	14	1495	14	14
HMA - Bucket Elevator	1203	15	15	1225	9	9	1251	14	14	1237	13	13	1482	9	9	1508	10	10
HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	1204	23	23	1227	16	16	1252	24	24	1239	20	20	1484	17	17	1510	17	17
HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	1205	23	23	1228	16	16	1253	24	24	1239	20	20	1484	17	17	1511	17	17
HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	1208	31	31	1231	19	19	1256	31	31	1243	27	27	1488	24	24	1514	23	23
HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	1206	--	--	1229	--	--	1254	--	--	1241	--	--	1486	--	--	1512	--	--
HMA - Idling Trucks	1208	13	13	1231	--	--	1256	3	3	1243	3	3	1488	--	--	1514	--	--
HMA - Horn	1210	6	6	1233	0	0	1258	5	5	1245	5	5	1490	--	--	1516	--	--
HMA - Front-End Loader	1168	22	22	1191	14	14	1197	22	22	1201	20	20	1444	15	15	1471	17	17
HMA - Moving HMA Trucks	1003	23	23	1024	13	13	1063	21	21	1062	20	20	1397	17	17	1409	17	17
HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks	970	22	22	991	13	13	1047	20	20	1036	19	19	1374	16	16	1387	16	16
HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks	1007	12	12	1029	2	2	1066	11	11	1071	10	10	1402	7	7	1415	6	6
Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	969	26	26	986	16	16	1050	25	25	1023	24	24	1387	21	21	1401	20	20
Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	943	25	25	1005	13	13	1028	25	25	1024	24	24	1274	20	20	1330	20	20
Quarry - Front-End Loader 1	697	26	26	721	13	13	755	25	25	744	24	24	1053	21	21	1072	19	19
Quarry - Front-End Loader 2	677	25	25	699	12	12	739	25	25	728	24	24	1056	21	21	1074	19	19
Front-End Loader - Extraction	285	16	--	290	23	--	350	25	--	347	22	--	274	29	--	298	24	--
Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top	691	35	--	713	24	--	749	34	--	737	33	--	1045	29	--	1065	27	--
Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides	689	37	--	711	26	--	747	37	--	735	36	--	1042	31	--	1062	28	--
Quarry - Pair of Screeners	688	42	--	710	26	--	744	42	--	732	41	--	1034	37	--	1046	35	--
Quarry - Pair of Cone Crushers	675	42	--	697	28	--	731	42	--	719	41	--	1022	37	--	1042	36	--
Quarry - Generator Intake	672	29	--	694	17	--	729	28	--	717	27	--	1026	23	--	1045	21	--
Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust	670	37	--	692	26	--	727	36	--	715	35	--	1023	31	--	1043	30	--
Drill	194	24	--	197	24	--	252	27	--	255	22	--	119	46	--	145	29	--
Moving Rock Trucks	409	46	--	395	40	--	436	45	--	437	44	--	502	44	--	485	41	--
Moving Rock Trucks - Climbing Phase 1	349	35	--	362	39	--	418	39	--	418	34	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Moving Rock Trucks - Descending Phase 1	347	25	--	361	29	--	416	29	--	416	24	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Overall:		50	37		44	26		49	36		48	34		49	31		44	30
Noise Limit		50	45		50	45		50	45		50	45		50	45		50	45

Source Name	Phase 4 R14a LEQ [dBA] 5070 Cedar Springs Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 4 R14b LEQ [dBA] 5070 Cedar Springs Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 5 R15a LEQ [dBA] 5191 Cedar Springs Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 5 R15b LEQ [dBA] 5191 Cedar Springs Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 5 R16a LEQ [dBA] 5255 Cedar Springs Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 5 R16b LEQ [dBA] 5255 Cedar Springs Rd - 4.5 m AG		
	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night
	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	1833	6	6	1834	1	1	1681	9	9	1653	9	9	1741	19	19	1732	17
HMA - Burner Motor	1834	0	0	1835	--	--	1682	--	--	1654	--	--	1742	2	2	1733	--	--
HMA - Burner Blower Inlet	1833	5	5	1833	--	--	1680	5	5	1653	5	5	1741	11	11	1731	10	10
HMA - Dryer	1828	11	11	1828	6	6	1677	13	13	1650	10	10	1740	5	5	1731	3	3
HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	1819	18	18	1819	17	17	1666	19	19	1638	18	18	1727	19	19	1717	17	17
HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	1819	13	13	1820	12	12	1667	13	13	1639	13	13	1727	13	13	1718	13	13
HMA - Bucket Elevator	1834	10	10	1835	7	7	1680	12	12	1652	11	11	1740	11	11	1730	11	11
HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	1835	16	16	1836	15	15	1681	18	18	1653	17	17	1740	16	16	1730	16	16
HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	1835	16	16	1836	15	15	1681	18	18	1653	17	17	1740	16	16	1730	16	16
HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	1838	22	22	1839	21	21	1683	24	24	1656	23	23	1742	22	22	1733	21	21
HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	1836	--	--	1837	4	4	1682	6	6	1654	5	5	1741	5	5	1732	5	5
HMA - Idling Trucks	1839	7	7	1840	5	5	1685	9	9	1657	8	8	1744	8	8	1735	7	7
HMA - Horn	1840	--	--	1841	--	--	1685	1	1	1658	0	0	1744	0	0	1735	--	--
HMA - Front-End Loader	1794	16	16	1795	14	14	1642	17	17	1614	16	16	1704	16	16	1695	15	15
HMA - Moving HMA Trucks	1840	14	14	1839	13	13	1800	16	16	1773	14	14	1820	11	11	1810	10	10
HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks	1829	13	13	1826	12	12	1809	16	16	1781	14	14	1814	11	11	1805	9	9
HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks	1834	3	3	1831	2	2	1793	5	5	1766	4	4	1817	0	0	1807	--	--
Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	1874	17	17	1868	15	15	1899	19	19	1874	17	17	1933	10	10	1943	11	11
Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	1731	18	18	1729	16	16	1647	18	18	1620	17	17	1748	17	17	1738	14	14
Quarry - Front-End Loader 1	1546	18	18	1541	16	16	1554	18	18	1529	17	17	1698	16	16	1688	15	15
Quarry - Front-End Loader 2	1568	17	17	1563	16	16	1582	17	17	1557	16	16	1725	16	16	1714	15	15
Front-End Loader - Extraction	282	27	--	290	23	--	588	27	--	562	26	--	561	28	--	552	27	--
Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top	1538	26	--	1533	24	--	1525	27	--	1500	26	--	1669	26	--	1660	24	--
Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides	1529	28	--	1524	25	--	1527	29	--	1501	28	--	1670	29	--	1661	27	--
Quarry - Pair of Screeners	1513	32	--	1509	31	--	1500	32	--	1475	32	--	1642	31	--	1633	30	--
Quarry - Pair of Cone Crushers	1503	33	--	1499	32	--	1493	33	--	1468	32	--	1637	32	--	1628	31	--
Quarry - Generator Intake	1513	19	--	1509	17	--	1509	19	--	1484	18	--	1653	18	--	1644	15	--
Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust	1511	28	--	1507	27	--	1507	28	--	1482	27	--	1653	27	--	1644	26	--
Drill	169	40	--	174	38	--	663	33	--	638	31	--	606	31	--	596	31	--
Moving Rock Trucks	826	40	--	821	38	--	763	41	--	736	40	--	939	40	--	930	39	--
Moving Rock Trucks - Climbing Phase 1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Moving Rock Trucks - Descending Phase 1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Overall:		44	28		43	27		43	30		43	28		42	28		41	27
Noise Limit		50	45		50	45		50	45		50	45		50	45		50	45

Source Name	Phase 5 R17a LEQ [dBA] 5353 Cedar Springs Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 5 R17b LEQ [dBA] 5353 Cedar Springs Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 5 R18a LEQ [dBA] 2129 Colling Rd - 4.5 m AG			Phase 5 R18b LEQ [dBA] 2129 Colling Rd - 4.5 m AG		
	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Night
	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	1647	19	19	1651	17	17	1188	23	23	1186	21
HMA - Burner Motor	1648	0	0	1652	--	--	1189	3	3	1186	2	2
HMA - Burner Blower Inlet	1646	9	9	1651	8	8	1188	12	12	1185	11	11
HMA - Dryer	1647	16	16	1651	14	14	1189	20	20	1186	19	19
HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	1633	19	19	1638	16	16	1175	23	23	1172	21	21
HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	1634	13	13	1638	13	13	1176	16	16	1173	16	16
HMA - Bucket Elevator	1644	12	12	1649	11	11	1186	15	15	1183	14	14
HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	1644	16	16	1649	16	16	1186	20	20	1183	19	19
HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	1644	16	16	1648	16	16	1185	20	20	1183	20	20
HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	1645	22	22	1650	22	22	1187	26	26	1184	26	26
HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	1645	6	6	1650	5	5	1186	10	10	1184	10	10
HMA - Idling Trucks	1648	8	8	1652	7	7	1189	13	13	1186	12	12
HMA - Horn	1647	--	--	1652	--	--	1189	0	0	1186	0	0
HMA - Front-End Loader	1613	17	17	1618	15	15	1156	20	20	1153	19	19
HMA - Moving HMA Trucks	1747	12	12	1751	10	10	1480	18	18	1486	17	17
HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks	1720	11	11	1724	10	10	1443	17	17	1442	16	16
HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks	1731	1	1	1736	0	0	1413	7	7	1408	6	6
Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	1898	12	12	1880	11	11	1609	20	20	1602	19	19
Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	1710	16	16	1712	15	15	1268	21	21	1262	20	20
Quarry - Front-End Loader 1	1732	16	16	1731	13	13	1321	20	20	1313	19	19
Quarry - Front-End Loader 2	1764	15	15	1763	13	13	1367	19	19	1357	16	16
Front-End Loader - Extraction	507	26	--	506	25	--	233	26	--	217	25	--
Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top	1699	25	--	1698	23	--	1293	29	--	1284	25	--
Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides	1699	27	--	1698	25	--	1293	31	--	1284	27	--
Quarry - Pair of Screeners	1670	29	--	1670	27	--	1265	35	--	1255	29	--
Quarry - Pair of Cone Crushers	1668	30	--	1668	28	--	1264	35	--	1255	30	--
Quarry - Generator Intake	1687	15	--	1686	12	--	1284	19	--	1274	15	--
Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust	1687	11	--	1686	10	--	1284	14	--	1274	13	--
Drill	487	34	--	489	34	--	141	45	--	125	43	--
Moving Rock Trucks	988	38	--	985	37	--	645	43	--	632	42	--
Moving Rock Trucks - Climbing Phase 1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Moving Rock Trucks - Descending Phase 1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Overall:		41	29		40	27		48	32		46	33
Noise Limit		50	45		50	45		50	45		50	45



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

R10a Residential Home - 2280 2 Side Road - 1.5 m AG		590433	4805602	281.5																				
Src ID	Src Name	X	Y	Z	LxD	LxE	LxN	Adiv	K0	Dc	Agnd	Abar	Aatm	Afol	Ahous	CmetD	CmetE	CmetN	RefID	RefIE	RefIN	LrD	LrE	LrN
HMA-01	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	589969	4806613	266.4	103	103	103	71.9	0	0.0	4.4	14.5	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10	10	10
HMA-02	HMA - Burner Motor	589969	4806614	266.5	92	92	92	71.9	0	0.0	5.6	11.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	2	2
HMA-03	HMA - Burner Blower Inlet	589968	4806613	266.5	98	98	98	71.9	0	0.0	2.1	15.3	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7	7	7
HMA-04	HMA - Dryer	589973	4806608	266.2	110	110	110	71.9	0	0.0	1.4	4.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	27	27
HMA-05	HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	589962	4806600	264.8	103	103	103	71.9	0	0.0	3.3	6.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19	19	19
HMA-06	HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	589962	4806601	276.4	96	96	96	71.9	0	0.0	1.3	3.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17	17	17
HMA-07	HMA - Bucket Elevator	589964	4806614	273.2	93	93	93	71.9	0	0.0	1.4	2.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	15	15
HMA-08	HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	589963	4806616	283.8	99	99	99	72.0	0	0.0	2.5	2.1	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20	20	20
HMA-09	HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	589962	4806617	282.8	101	101	101	72.0	0	0.0	2.7	3.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21	21	21
HMA-10	HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	589961	4806620	282.6	107	107	107	72.0	0	0.0	1.2	3.1	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	27	27
HMA-11	HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	589962	4806618	267.8	101	101	101	72.0	0	0.0	0.7	22.6	14.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--
HMA-12	HMA - Idling Trucks	589964	4806621	265.8	95	95	95	72.0	0	0.0	3.2	10.9	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5	5	5
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	589962	4806622	269.8	105	105	105	72.0	0	0.0	-0.4	23.9	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	1
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	589955	4806576	267.1	102	102	102	71.7	0	0.0	2.6	3.4	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20	20	20
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks	590338	4806499	272.7	103	103	103	70.3	0	0.0	2.3	4.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22	22	22
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks	590381	4806471	273.7	102	102	102	70.4	0	0.0	3.1	3.2	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20	20	20
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks	590323	4806510	272.0	92	92	92	70.4	0	0.0	2.3	4.2	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10	10	10
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	590501	4806463	274.9	106	106	106	69.9	0	0.0	2.3	4.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25	25	25
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	590159	4806440	263.8	103	103	103	69.1	0	0.0	1.2	4.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26	26	26
Q-02	Quarry - Front-End Loader 1	590284	4806168	260.7	101	101	101	67.0	0	0.0	2.5	1.8	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	27	27
Q-03	Quarry - Front-End Loader 2	590363	4806154	260.9	101	101	101	66.2	0	0.0	2.5	2.1	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28	28	28
Q-03	Front-End Loader - Extraction	590596	4805634	273.1	--	--	--	55.8	0	0.0	6.9	7.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31	--	--
Q-04a	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top	590271	4806164	262.6	--	--	--	66.4	0	0.0	1.9	2.8	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36	--	--
Q-04b	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides	590271	4806162	262.1	--	--	--	66.4	3	0.0	3.2	3.5	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38	--	--
Q-05	Quarry - Pair of Screeners	590244	4806157	263.5	--	--	--	66.3	0	0.0	0.0	4.5	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44	--	--
Q-06	Quarry - Pair of Cone Crushers	590246	4806144	262.2	117	--	--	66.1	0	0.0	1.8	2.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44	--	--
Q-07a	Quarry - Generator Intake	590266	4806144	260.5	--	--	--	66.0	3	0.0	3.5	3.2	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30	--	--
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust	590266	4806142	262.0	108	--	--	66.0	3	0.0	1.9	2.8	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38	--	--
Q-08	Drill	590535	4805555	281.1	110	--	--	52.0	0	0.0	7.3	15.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34	--	--
Q-09a	Moving Rock Trucks - Section 1	590177	4805877	261.1	--	--	--	64.0	0	0.0	2.8	4.1	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40	--	--
Q-09b	Moving Rock Trucks - Section 2	590424	4805782	268.3	--	--	--	56.8	0	0.0	4.5	6.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41	--	--
Q-09c	Moving Rock Trucks - Section 3	590554	4805803	283.0	--	--	--	58.3	0	0.0	4.5	7.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33	--	--
Q-09d	Moving Rock Trucks - Climbing	590597	4805734	282.1	--	--	--	57.3	0	0.0	5.1	7.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39	--	--
Q-09e	Moving Rock Trucks - Descending	590595	4805729	282.2	--	--	--	57.2	0	0.0	5.1	7.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29	--	--

Where: Lr = Lx - Adiv + K0 + Dc - Agnd - Abar - Aatm - Afol - Ahous + Cmet + Refl

R15a Residential Home - 5191 Cedar Springs Rd - 4.5 m AG		589122	4805161	277.0																				
Src ID	Src Name	X	Y	Z	LxD	LxE	LxN	Adiv	K0	Dc	Agnd	Abar	Aatm	Afol	Ahous	CmetD	CmetE	CmetN	RefID	RefE	RefN	LrD	LrE	LrN
HMA-01	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	589969	4806613	266.4	103	103	103	75.5	0	0.0	0.7	15.2	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9	9	9
HMA-02	HMA - Burner Motor	589969	4806614	266.5	92	92	92	75.5	0	0.0	0.9	19.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--
HMA-03	HMA - Burner Blower Inlet	589968	4806613	266.5	98	98	98	75.5	0	0.0	-0.2	14.7	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5	5	5
HMA-04	HMA - Dryer	589975	4806606	266.1	110	110	110	75.5	0	0.0	-0.8	14.3	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13	13	13
HMA-05	HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	589962	4806600	264.8	103	103	103	75.4	0	0.0	1.4	3.6	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19	19	19
HMA-06	HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	589962	4806601	276.4	96	96	96	75.4	0	0.0	-1.4	4.4	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13	13	13
HMA-07	HMA - Bucket Elevator	589964	4806615	275.0	93	93	93	75.5	0	0.0	-0.7	3.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12	12	12
HMA-08	HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	589963	4806616	283.8	99	99	99	75.5	0	0.0	0.2	3.7	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17	17	17
HMA-09	HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	589962	4806617	282.8	101	101	101	75.5	0	0.0	0.1	3.7	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17	17	17
HMA-10	HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	589961	4806620	282.6	107	107	107	75.5	0	0.0	-0.9	3.9	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23	23	23
HMA-11	HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	589962	4806618	267.8	101	101	101	75.5	0	0.0	-1.3	4.7	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6	6	6
HMA-12	HMA - Idling Trucks	589964	4806621	265.8	95	95	95	75.5	0	0.0	-0.7	4.5	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9	9	9
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	589962	4806622	269.8	105	105	105	75.5	0	0.0	-1.5	19.8	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	1
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	589955	4806576	267.1	102	102	102	75.3	0	0.0	-0.2	4.7	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17	17	17
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks	590325	4806500	272.6	103	103	103	76.5	0	0.0	-0.3	4.7	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	15	15
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks	590378	4806463	273.8	102	102	102	76.5	0	0.0	0.3	4.4	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	15	15
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks	590319	4806496	272.1	92	92	92	76.5	0	0.0	-0.3	4.7	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4	4	4
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	590532	4806433	276.0	106	106	106	76.7	0	0.0	-0.2	4.7	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18	18	18
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	590159	4806440	263.8	103	103	103	75.2	0	0.0	-0.7	4.5	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18	18	18
Q-02	Quarry - Front-End Loader 1	590304	4806169	260.7	101	101	101	75.0	0	0.0	-0.5	4.4	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18	18	18
Q-03	Quarry - Front-End Loader 2	590352	4806155	260.6	101	101	101	75.1	0	0.0	-0.5	4.6	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17	17	17
Q-03	Front-End Loader - Extraction	589328	4805351	254.7	101	--	--	60.2	0	0.0	3.1	12.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25	--	--
Q-04a	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top	590271	4806164	262.6	109	--	--	74.7	0	0.0	-0.7	4.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	--	--
Q-04b	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides	590271	4806166	262.1	110	--	--	74.7	3	0.0	-0.7	5.9	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29	--	--
Q-05	Quarry - Pair of Screeners	590244	4806157	263.5	123	--	--	74.5	0	0.0	-1.7	4.7	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32	--	--
Q-06	Quarry - Pair of Cone Crushers	590246	4806144	262.2	117	--	--	74.5	0	0.0	-0.8	4.6	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33	--	--
Q-07a	Quarry - Generator Intake	590266	4806144	260.5	103	--	--	74.6	3	0.0	2.6	5.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19	--	--
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust	590266	4806142	262.0	108	--	--	74.6	3	0.0	0.9	3.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28	--	--
Q-08	Drill	589374	4805166	275.5	110	--	--	59.0	0	0.0	3.4	8.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37	--	--
Q-09	Moving Rock Trucks	589644	4805757	260.2	117	--	--	68.2	0	0.0	1.6	3.7	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40	--	--

Where: Lr = Lx - Adiv + K0 + Dc - Agnd - Abar - Aatm - Afol - Ahous + Cmet + Refl



APPENDIX E

Consultant's Curriculum Vitae



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION



Petr Chocensky

Project Consultant, PhD, PEng

pchocensky@hgcengineering.com
Ph: 905-826-4044

Toronto

HGC Engineering
2000 Argentia Road,
Plaza 1, Suite 203
Mississauga, Ontario L5N 1P7
Canada
Ph: 905-826-4044

Calgary

HGC Engineering
444-5th Avenue SW, Suite 1620
Calgary, Alberta, T2P 2T8
Canada
Ph: 587-441-1583

Education

PhD in Civil Engineering, Czech Technical University in Prague,
Faculty of Transportation Sciences, Prague, Czech Republic,
Masters Degree in Civil Engineering, Czech Technical University in Prague,
Faculty of Transportation Sciences, Prague, Czech Republic

Professional History

2010 to Present Project Engineer, HGC Engineering, Toronto, Canada
2003 to 2004/2006 to 2010 Project Engineer, EKOLAgrou, Czech Republic
2004 to 2005 Noise Review Engineer, Ministry of Health, Czech Republic

Experience

Dr. Chocensky's area of expertise covers acoustic assessments and noise mapping for large transportation and industrial projects. He has completed large-scale noise mapping projects for large urban areas, including noise emissions from airports, railways, and roadways. He is an expert in computerized noise modeling and the use of CadnaA modeling software.

Selected Projects

Strategic Noise Map for Prague International Airport, Prague, Czech Republic
Noise Monitoring to Assess Noise from Prague International Airport, Czech Republic
Strategic Noise Maps for Roads, Prague, Czech Republic
Noise Control Measures for Outer Transit Corridor, Prague, Czech Republic
Noise Control Measures for National Highway D11
Noise Control Measures for Railway Corridor Prague – Pilsen
Noise Map of the City of Prague
Noise Map of the City of Jihlava
The Bay Adelaide Centre, Toronto, Ontario
One York, Toronto, Ontario
Lafarge Canada Inc., various sites, Ontario
G.E. Booth Wastewater Treatment Facility, Mississauga, Ontario
Petro-Canada, Mississauga, Ontario
Vale & Kelly Mine, Sudbury, Ontario
Bunge, Hamilton, Ontario
Dufferin Concrete, various sites, Ontario
Dufferin Construction, various sites, Ontario
NOVA Chemicals, Corunna, Ontario
Kellogg Canada Inc., London, Ontario
Morrison-Hershfield Energy Centre, Windsor, Ontario

www.hgcengineering.com





Corey D. Kinar

Senior Associate MBA PEng.

ckinart@hgcengineering.com
Ph: 905-826-4044

Toronto

HGC Engineering
2000 Argentia Road,
Plaza 1, Suite 203
Mississauga, Ontario L5N 1P7
Canada
Ph: 905-826-4044

Calgary

HGC Engineering
444-5th Avenue SW, Suite 1620
Calgary, Alberta, T2P 2T8
Canada
Ph: 587-441-1583

Education

University of Waterloo, Bachelor of Applied Science, Mechanical Engineering, 2001
Schulich School of Business, York University, Master of Business Administration, 2015

Professional Memberships

Professional Engineers Ontario (PEO)
Canadian Acoustical Association (CAA)

Professional History

2009 to present Senior Associate, HGC Engineering, Mississauga
2006 to 2009 Project Engineer, HGC Engineering, Mississauga
2001 to 2006 Mechanical Engineer, Magellan Aerospace, Mississauga
2000 to 2001 Contract Engineer, HGC Engineering, Mississauga

Experience

Mr. Kinar has extensive experience in the assessment and mitigation of noise emissions from industrial and commercial facilities, and specializes in the use of advanced sound intensity measurement equipment and techniques. He has conducted feasibility studies, acoustic assessments and audits for government approvals, as well as noise complaint investigations for hundreds of facilities across Ontario and abroad. His experience spans a wide variety of industrial and commercial sectors and is highlighted by natural gas fired power generation facilities, natural gas transmission and distribution facilities, electrical transformer stations, petrochemical refineries, mineral mines, hot mix asphalt, ready-mix concrete and cement plants, aggregate pits and quarries and myriad of other sites and facilities of varying size and complexity.

Selected Projects

Union Gas Limited, Numerous sites throughout Ontario
General Dynamics Land Systems, London, Ontario
Vale, Copper Cliff & Garson, Ontario
Suncor Energy Products Inc., Mooretown, Ontario
Lafarge Canada Inc., Numerous sites throughout Ontario
National Gas Company of Trinidad & Tobago, Trinidad & Tobago
General Motors, St. Catharines, Ontario
Enbridge Gas Distribution, Numerous sites throughout Ontario
Petro-Canada, Mississauga, Ontario
TransCanada Pipelines Ltd., Numerous sites in Ontario and Western Canada
Canada Building Materials, Numerous sites throughout Ontario
DeBeers Victor Mine Project, Northern Ontario
Staatsolie, Tout Lui Faut, Suriname
Dufferin Concrete, Numerous sites throughout Ontario
NOVA Chemicals, Corunna, Mooretown & St. Clair, Ontario
Hydro One, Numerous sites throughout Ontario

www.hgcengineering.com



APPENDIX F

Acoustic Assessment Report Acoustic Assessment Report and Existing Environmental Compliance Approval



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

ACOUSTIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

Halton Asphalt Supply

Nelson Aggregate Burlington Quarry, Ontario

Prepared for

Halton Asphalt Supply Ltd.
2433 No. 2 Side Road
Burlington, Ontario
L7P 0G8

Prepared by




Petr Chocensky, PhD, PEng

Reviewed by


Corey D. Kinart, MBA, PEng

April 27, 2021

HGC Engineering Project No. 01800139

VERSION CONTROL

Halton Asphalt Supply, Nelson Aggregate Quarry, Burlington, Ontario

Ver.	Date	Version Description	Prepared By
1	7-Feb-20	Original AAR in support of an application for an Environmental Compliance Approval	P. Chocensky
2	27-Apr-21	Updated AAR to address comments from MECP	P. Chocensky

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Halton Asphalt Supply retained HGC Engineering to undertake an Acoustic Assessment of their hot-mix asphalt (“HMA”) plant located in the Nelson Aggregate Quarry in Burlington, Ontario. The report is required in support of an application to the Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (“MECP”) for an Environmental Compliance Approval. Equipment and operations of both the HMA plant and the Nelson Aggregate Quarry are assessed jointly in this assessment, as required by MECP guidelines.

This is a second version of the report, updated to address comments from the MECP during the review of the original version of the report. Based on instructions from the MECP, this updated report considers more stringent noise criteria, and details revised noise control measures proposed at the site.

HGC Engineering measured sound levels of the equipment at the site on May 17, 2018. Sound emission levels of each stationary source and sound pressure levels at neighbouring off-site points of reception were both measured. The sound emission levels were used as input to an acoustical computational model to quantify the sound emissions of the site under existing operating conditions. Acoustic assessment criteria were established in accordance with the sound level limits in MECP guideline NPC-300.

The acoustical measurements and analysis indicate that, with the benefit of the noise control measures detailed herein, the potential worst-case sound levels of the site are predicted to be within the limits set out in MECP guideline NPC-300. Given the absence of any sources of ground-borne vibration at the site, the site also complies with the applicable vibration limits of the MECP.

Table of Contents

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	iii
ACOUSTIC ASSESSMENT REPORT CHECK-LIST	v
1 INTRODUCTION.....	1
2 FACILITY DESCRIPTION	2
3 SOUND SOURCE SUMMARY.....	3
4 POINT OF RECEPTION SUMMARY	6
5 ASSESSMENT CRITERIA	7
6 EXISTING NOISE CONTROL MEASURES	7
7 SOUND LEVELS OF EXISTING WORST-CASE OPERATION.....	8
8 PROPOSED NOISE CONTROL MEASURES	8
9 IMPACT ASSESSMENT.....	9
10 CONCLUSIONS	9
REFERENCES	10

Figures 1 to 6

APPENDIX A – Acoustic Assessment Summary Tables – Existing Worst-Case Operation
APPENDIX B – Acoustic Assessment Summary Tables – Future Worst-Case Operation
APPENDIX C – Zoning Maps
APPENDIX D – Measurement Methods & Instrumentation
APPENDIX E – Details of Computational Acoustical Modelling
APPENDIX F – Acoustic Assessment Criteria
APPENDIX G – Sample Calculation Results – Condensed, Overall dBA Format
APPENDIX H – Sample Calculation Results – Octave Band Format

Company Name

Halton Asphalt Supply Ltd.

Company Address

Unit Number	Street Number 2433	Street Name No. 2 Side Road	PO Box
City/Town Burlington		Province Ontario	Postal Code L7P 0G8


Location of Facility

Same as above

The attached Acoustic Assessment Report was prepared in accordance with the guidance in the ministry document "Information to be Submitted for Approval of Stationary Sources of Sound" (NPC-233) dated October 1995 and the minimum required information identified in the check-list on the reverse of this sheet has been submitted.

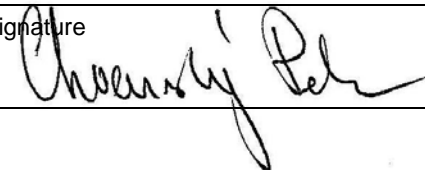
Company Contact

Company Contact

Last Name Karageorgos	First Name Jim	Middle Initial
Title General Manager		Telephone Number 519-465-2542
Signature 		Date (yyyy/mm/dd) 2021/04/27

Technical Contact

Technical Contact

Last Name Chocensky	First Name Petr	Middle Initial
Representing HGC Engineering		Telephone Number 905-826-4044
Signature 		Date (yyyy/mm/dd) 2021/04/27

	Required Information	Submitted	Explanation/Reference
1.0	Introduction (Project Background and Overview)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Section 1
2.0	Facility Description		
	2.1 Operating hours of Facility and significant Noise Sources	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Section 2
	2.2 Site Plan identifying all significant Noise Sources	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Figure 3
3.0	Noise Source Summary		
	3.1 Noise Source Summary Table	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Appendices A & B
	3.2 Source noise emissions specifications	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Appendices A & B
	3.3 Source power/capacity ratings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Appendices A & B
	3.4 Noise control equipment description and acoustical specifications	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Sections 6 & 8
4.0	Point of Reception Noise Impact Calculations		
	4.1 Point of Reception Noise Impact Table	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Appendices A & B
	4.2 Point(s) of Reception (POR) list and description	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Section 4
	4.3 Land-use Zoning Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Appendix C
	4.4 Scaled Area Location Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Figure 1
	4.5 Procedure used to assess noise impacts at each POR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Appendix E
	4.6 List of parameters/assumptions used in calculations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Appendix E
5.0	Acoustic Assessment Summary		
	5.1 Acoustic Assessment Summary Table	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Appendices A & B
	5.2 Rationale for selecting applicable noise guideline limits	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Appendix F
	5.3 Predictable Worst Case Impacts Operating Scenario	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Section 3, Table 1
6.0	Conclusions		
	6.1 Statement of compliance with the selected noise performance limits	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Sections 9 & 10
7.0	Appendices (Provide details such as)		
	Listing of Insignificant Noise Sources	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	N/A
	Manufacturer's Noise Specifications	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	N/A
	Calculations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Appendices G & H
	Instrumentation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Appendix D
	Meteorology during Sound Level Measurements	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Appendix D
	Raw Data from Measurements	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Appendices G & H
	Drawings (Facility/ Equipment)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Figure 3

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Context

The Nelson Aggregate quarry is located at 2433 No. 2 Side Road in Burlington, Ontario. A scaled location map of the surrounding area is included as Figure 1.

This report has been prepared in accordance with the MECP guideline documents NPC-233 “Information to be Submitted for Approval of Stationary Sources of Sound” [1], and Appendix A of “Basic Comprehensive Certificates of Approval (Air): User Guide” [2]. Two sets of Acoustic Assessment summary tables are presented in Appendices A and B, in the standardized format required by the MECP. The purpose of this assessment is to evaluate the overall sound emissions of the site during a predictable worst-case hour, which is defined as an hour when typical busy operation of the stationary sources under consideration could coincide with an hour of low background sound.

The site is located within Niagara Escarpment, where land use designation is subject to the Niagara Escarpment Plan of the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry. A copy of the plan identifying the land uses surrounding the site is included as Appendix C. The designated land use to the north, west and south of the site is for “Escarpment Rural Area”. The adjacent lands to the east are designated as “Minor Urban Centre”. The nearest noise-sensitive areas subject to the zoning by-law of the City of Burlington are located further east. A zoning map of the City of Burlington is included in Appendix C. A total of twenty-two assessment locations have been chosen to represent the potentially most-impacted residential homes on the lands surrounding the site, marked as locations R01a through R11a and R01b through R11b in Figure 2.

This assessment also considers two currently vacant lots on which noise sensitive uses are permitted, labelled as locations VL1 and VL2 in Figure 2.

During a visit to the site and surrounding area by HGC Engineering on May 17, 2018, the background sound in the area was dominated by traffic noise on surrounding roadways. The acoustical environment in the vicinity of the assessment locations is best characterized as a Class 2 area, under MECP environmental noise guideline NPC-300.

1.2 Summary of Updates

- The applicable noise criteria at all points of reception have been conservatively assumed to be the MECP minimum exclusion limits, as discussed in Appendix F,
- The noise control recommendations required for the site to meet the applicable noise criteria have been updated, and are included in Section 8,
- The points of reception included in this updated assessment now include two locations at each assessed property, representing both the most impacted window at a residence and an outdoor amenity area within 30 metres of the dwelling,
- Locations of existing homes have been refined based on detailed location data provided by the City of Burlington.

2 FACILITY DESCRIPTION

The HMA plant produces hot-mix asphalt used in the construction industry. Aggregate materials, recycled asphalt materials, and liquid asphalt are delivered to the site via trucks. Products are shipped out via trucks.

The site hosting the HMA plant is an active aggregate quarry located immediately west of Mt. Nemo, Burlington, Ontario.

The primary equipment associated with the quarry operation includes an aggregate crushing operation with a series of screens and crushers, a rock drill, and front-end loaders used to transport materials from the working face, feed the crushing operation, and to load finished product into outbound road trucks.

The HMA plant can operate on a 24-hour basis. While the quarry generally operates during daytime hours from Monday to Saturday, this analysis conservatively assumes 24-hour operation.

There are no significant sources of ground-borne vibration at the site.

3 SOUND SOURCE SUMMARY

A Sound Source Summary is included as Table A1 in Appendix A, which lists the sources at the site, in the standard format required by the MECP. Figures 3a and 3b show the locations of each source. Unless where noted otherwise, sound levels of the individual sources were measured on-site on May 17, 2018. The details of the measurement methods used to quantify the sound power of each source are listed in Appendix D.

Sources at the HMA plant and the quarry operation have been given identification numbers of the form HMA-## and Q-## (e.g. HMA-01, Q-01), respectively. Where appropriate, the source descriptions also include identifiers included in the Emission Summary and Dispersion Modelling report, prepared to support this application by others. A number of sources with negligible sound emissions are not part of this analysis, including stackers, conveyors, feeder belts, hoppers and similar equipment.

The primary sources of sound at the site are described below.

3.1 HMA Plant

The sound sources associated with the HMA plant are described below. Unless where noted otherwise, the equipment was assumed to operate continuously during both daytime (7:00 – 19:00) and night-time (19:00 – 7:00) hours, based on information received from Halton Asphalt Supply.

- Components of a natural-gas-fired burner (HMA-01 through HMA-03) that is used to heat aggregate inside a rotating dryer drum (HMA-04);
- The fan housing (HMA-05) and the stack outlet (HMA-06) of a baghouse that is used for air-emission control of exhaust air from the burner/mixer system;
- Components of a mixing tower used for preparation, mixing, and temporary storage of final asphalt products, including the body and drive components of a bucket elevator (HMA-07 and HMA-08), material drop point (HMA-09), and a vibratory concentric weight of the screening mechanism at the top of the mixing tower (HMA-10);

- Loading of asphalt products into trucks is metered by pneumatic gates at the bottom (HMA-11) of the mixing tower. Sound emissions from the pneumatic gates occur only when the gates are opening or closing. The total operating time of this equipment was assumed to be 120 seconds per hour (2 minutes), assuming that the gates can open up to five times per loaded truck and the sound event from one opening takes approximately two seconds, based on observations on-site;
- One truck was assumed to idle continuously at the loading point (HMA-12), to represent stationary trucks during loading of HMA;
- A signal horn used to signal trucks to leave the loading point (HMA-13). The total operating time of this source was assumed to be approximately 20 seconds per hour, assuming that each truck is signaled once for a duration of approximately 1.5 seconds, based on observations during the site visit;
- A front-end loader used to feed aggregate materials in the plant (HMA-14);
- Movements of HMA trucks to take products away from the site (HMA-15). Up to 12 HMA trucks were assumed to enter and exit the site during a predictable worst-case hour of operation, based on input from Halton Asphalt Supply personnel.
- Movements of trucks to deliver aggregate materials (HMA-16) and liquid asphalt (HMA-17) from outside of the site. Up to 7 aggregate trucks and 1 liquid asphalt truck were assumed to enter and exit the site during a predictable worst-case hour of operation, based on input from Halton Asphalt Supply personnel.

It was not practical to measure noise from truck movements at this facility due to safety concerns. Therefore, truck sound emissions (HMA-15 through HMA-17) were based on noise measurements of accelerating trucks conducted for similar past projects by HGC Engineering.

3.2 Quarry Operation

The following sources associated with the quarry operation were included in this assessment. Based on input from Nelson Aggregate personnel, the processing equipment operates during daytime hours

only (7:00 – 19:00). On-site trucking activities, loading, and shipping of products can occur on 24-hour basis.

- Movements of aggregate trucks to take products away from the site (Q-01). Up to 30 trucks can enter and exit the site during a predictable worst-case hour of operation. As above, truck sound emissions were based on noise measurements of accelerating trucks conducted for similar past projects by HGC Engineering.
- Two front-end loaders (Q-02 and Q-03) used to feed the crushing operation with extracted materials and to load outbound aggregate trucks with products.
- Crushing operation including a jaw crusher (Q-04), a pair of screeners (Q-05), a pair of cone crushers (Q-06), and a diesel-powered generator (Q-07).
- Aggregate materials have been nearly exhausted from the site. The remaining deposits are in an area of approximately 10-hectars near the entrance of the site as highlighted in Figure 3. A drill (Q-08) will operate in these areas to prepare the appropriate rock cut for blasting. The drill can operate continuously during daytime hours only (7:00 – 19:00). The drill was not available for measurement during the site visit. Nelson Aggregates indicates that the sound power level of the drill will be 110 dBA or less. As the sound level information was available as an overall A-weighted sound level only, the frequency spectrum used for this study was adopted from measurements of drills at other sites and scaled to meet the given overall sound level.

3.3 Summary of Predictable Worst-Case Hour Activities

The following table summarizes the predictable worst-case hours of operation at the site.

Table 1: Summary of Predictable Worst-Case Hours of Operation

Source Type/Name	Quantity or Operating Time/ Hr	
	Daytime	Evening/Nighttime
	7:00 – 19:00	19:00 – 7:00
HMA Plant		
HMA Equipment	60 min/hr	60 min/hr
Pneumatic Gates	2 mins/hr	2 mins/hr
Signal Horn	20 secs/hr	20 secs/hr
HMA Trucks	12 per hour at 20 km/h	12 per hour at 20 km/h
Aggregate Trucks	7 per hour at 20 km/h	7 per hour at 20 km/h
Liquid Asphalt Trucks	1 per hour at 20 km/h	1 per hour at 20 km/h
Quarry Operation		
Drill	60 min/hr	--
Aggregate Trucks	30 per hour at 20 km/h	30 per hour at 20 km/h
Front-End Loaders	60 min/hr	60 min/hr
Crushing Operation	60 min/hr	--

Note that the level of onsite activity detailed in Table 1 is a generous estimate of predictable worst-case operations. Per input from Halton Asphalt Supply and Nelson Aggregate personnel, this degree of activity is not representative of typical day-to-day operations, but rather of a potential worst-case scenario that is unlikely to occur on a frequent basis (i.e. both the HMA plant and quarry operating simultaneously at maximum production and shipping rates). The sound emission levels outlined above were used to develop the sound source inventory included as Table A1 in Appendix A and were input to a computational acoustic model (see Appendix E) to quantify the sound emissions of the site during the predictable worst-case hours outlined in Table 1, above.

4 POINT OF RECEPTION SUMMARY

The assessment locations representing the most-potentially impacted noise-sensitive points of reception proximate to the site are shown in Figure 2.

Locations R01a through R11a represent the upper-storey windows on the most-potentially impacted façades of residential homes about the perimeter of the site. The most-potentially impacted locations were determined using computational modelling, considering the difference between sound levels from the site and the background sound levels, as briefly discussed in Appendix F. Locations R01b

through R11b represent the outdoor amenity areas within 30 metres of the respective dwellings.

The vacant lots, where a dwelling would be reasonably expected in the future based on the typical built form in the area, are marked as locations VL1 and VL2.

The selected points of reception are described briefly in Tables A3 and B3 in Appendices A and B.

5 ASSESSMENT CRITERIA

The applicable sound level limits for the purposes of this assessment were established in accordance with MECP Publication NPC-300 [3], details of which are provided in Appendix F, and are summarized in the Table 2 below.

Table 2: Applicable Sound Level Limits at Points of Reception, L_{EQ} [dBA]

Description	ID	Daytime	Evening	Night-time
		7:00 – 19:00	19:00 – 23:00	23:00 – 7:00
Residential Homes	R01a to R11a	50	50	45
Outdoor Amenity Areas	R01b to R11b	50	45	--
Vacant Lots	VL1 and VL2	50	50	45

6 EXISTING NOISE CONTROL MEASURES

The quarry is currently bounded by perimeter berms which have, over time, transformed into permanent terrain features with varying heights and which are partly covered by vegetation. For this reason, it was not practical to define the berms in discrete terms, showing their exact heights and lengths. A terrain survey of the site was commissioned by Nelson Aggregate in 2018, and the resulting detailed topographical data were included in the analysis. Figure 4 shows the most recent site plan, which depicts the existing terrain features.

The combustion exhaust of the power generator (Q-07) is equipped with a muffler. Its acoustical performance is implicitly included in the measured sound emission level, and is included in the analysis.

7 SOUND LEVELS OF EXISTING WORST-CASE OPERATION

As noted in Section 3.3, the worst-case operating scenario detailed in Table 1 is not representative of typical day-to-day operations at the site, such that opportunities to measure the sound levels of the site at neighbouring points of reception under worst-case conditions is limited. Moreover, direct measurement of the sound levels of the site are typically precluded by interfering background sound from concomitant road traffic, particularly in the vicinity of locations R03 through R08 and VL1. Therefore, the acoustical model detailed in Section 3 and Appendix E were used to predict the sound levels of the site at the neighbouring points of reception under the worst-case operating scenario detailed in Table 1. Were that scenario to occur, sound levels at the points of reception are predicted to range between 43 and 54 dBA during daytime hours and between 35 and 50 dBA during evening/night-time hours. These levels are generally within the applicable criteria but can exceed the noise limits at locations R01, R04 through R08, and VL1.

These sound levels are summarized in Table A3 of Appendix A.

The sound levels of the site, summarized in Table A3 of Appendix A, are primarily attributable to the drilling and on-site trucking, and the burner intake and baghouse stack outlet of the HMA plant. Noise control measures for these sources are discussed in Section 8, below.

8 PROPOSED NOISE CONTROL MEASURES

8.1 Noise Control Measures for HMA Plant

The fresh-air intake of the burner blower (HMA-03) and the outlet of the baghouse stack (HMA-06) will be equipped with acoustic silencers. The acoustical performance specifications for these silencers are included in the table below.

Table 3: Silencer Minimum Insertion Loss [dB]

	Centre Octave Band Frequency					
	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1 kHz	2 kHz	4 kHz
Burner Blower Inlet	9	19	19	20	15	5
Baghouse Outlet	12	18	20	20	14	--

8.2 Noise Control Measures for Quarry Operations

Noise barriers/berms will be erected near the site entrance to mitigate noise from on-site traffic movements and drilling operations. The layout and dimensions of the barriers are shown in Figure 5.

The barriers can be constructed from any of a variety of materials such as earthen berms, wood, metal, brick, pre-cast concrete or other concrete/wood composite systems provided that they are free of gaps or cracks and have a solid construction with a surface density of no less than 20 kg/m².

8.3 Timelines for Implementation

The measures detailed in Sections 8.1 and 8.2 will be implemented within 24 months following receipt of Approval from the MECP.

9 IMPACT ASSESSMENT

Considering the noise control measures outlined above in Sections 6 and 8, the worst-case sound levels of the site, including future extraction as detailed in Section 3.2, were predicted to range between 42 and 50 dBA during daytime hours (7:00 – 19:00) and between 34 and 45 dBA during evening/night-time hours (19:00 – 7:00). These sound levels are within the applicable limits.

These results are summarized in Table B3 of Appendix B. Sample calculation results are included as Appendices G and H. Figures 6a and 6b show the predicted sound exposure level contours, L_{EQ} [dBA] during daytime and evening/night-time hours, respectively.

10 CONCLUSIONS

The acoustical measurements and analysis indicate that, with the noise control measures outlined in Sections 6 and 8, the worst-case sound levels of the site are predicted to be within the applicable limits as set out in MECP publication NPC-300. Given the absence of any sources of ground-borne vibration at the site, the site also complies with the impulse vibration limits set out in NPC-207 [4].

REFERENCES

1. Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Publication NPC-233, *Information to be Submitted for Approval of Stationary Sources of Sound*, October, 1995.
2. Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Guide, *Basic Comprehensive Certificates of Approval (Air): User Guide*, March, 2011.
3. Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Publication NPC-300, *Environmental Noise Guideline, Stationary and Transportation Sources – Approval and Planning*, August, 2013.
4. Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Publication NPC-207, *Impulse Vibration in Residential Buildings*, November, 1983.
5. International Organization for Standardization, *Acoustics – Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound intensity – Part 2: Measurement by scanning*, ISO-9614-2, Switzerland, 1996.
6. International Organization for Standardization, “Acoustics – Attenuation of Sound during Propagation Outdoors – Part 2: General Method of Calculation,” ISO-9613-2, Switzerland, 1996.
7. Google Maps Aerial Imagery, Internet application: maps.google.com.

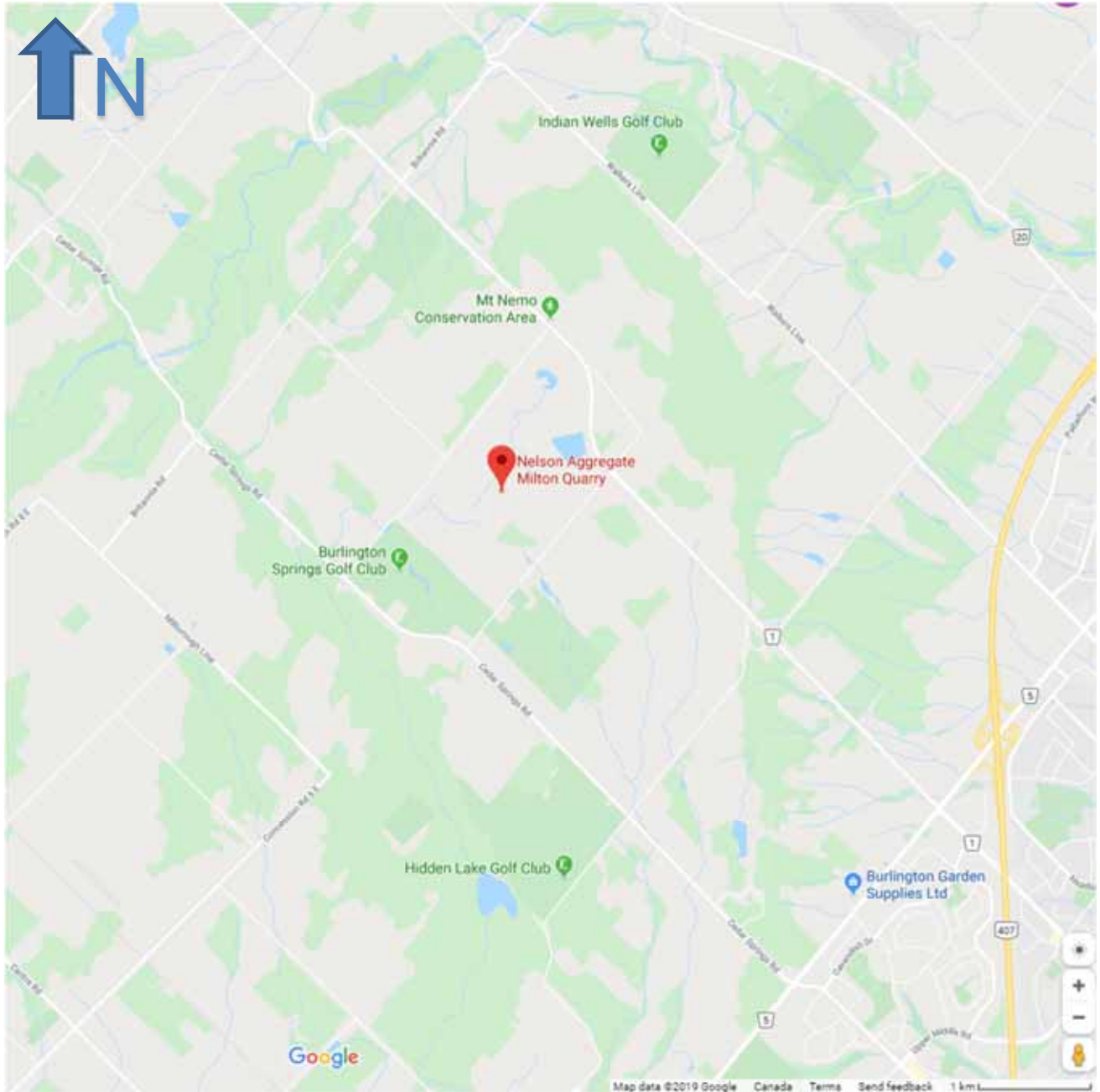


Figure 1: Location Map

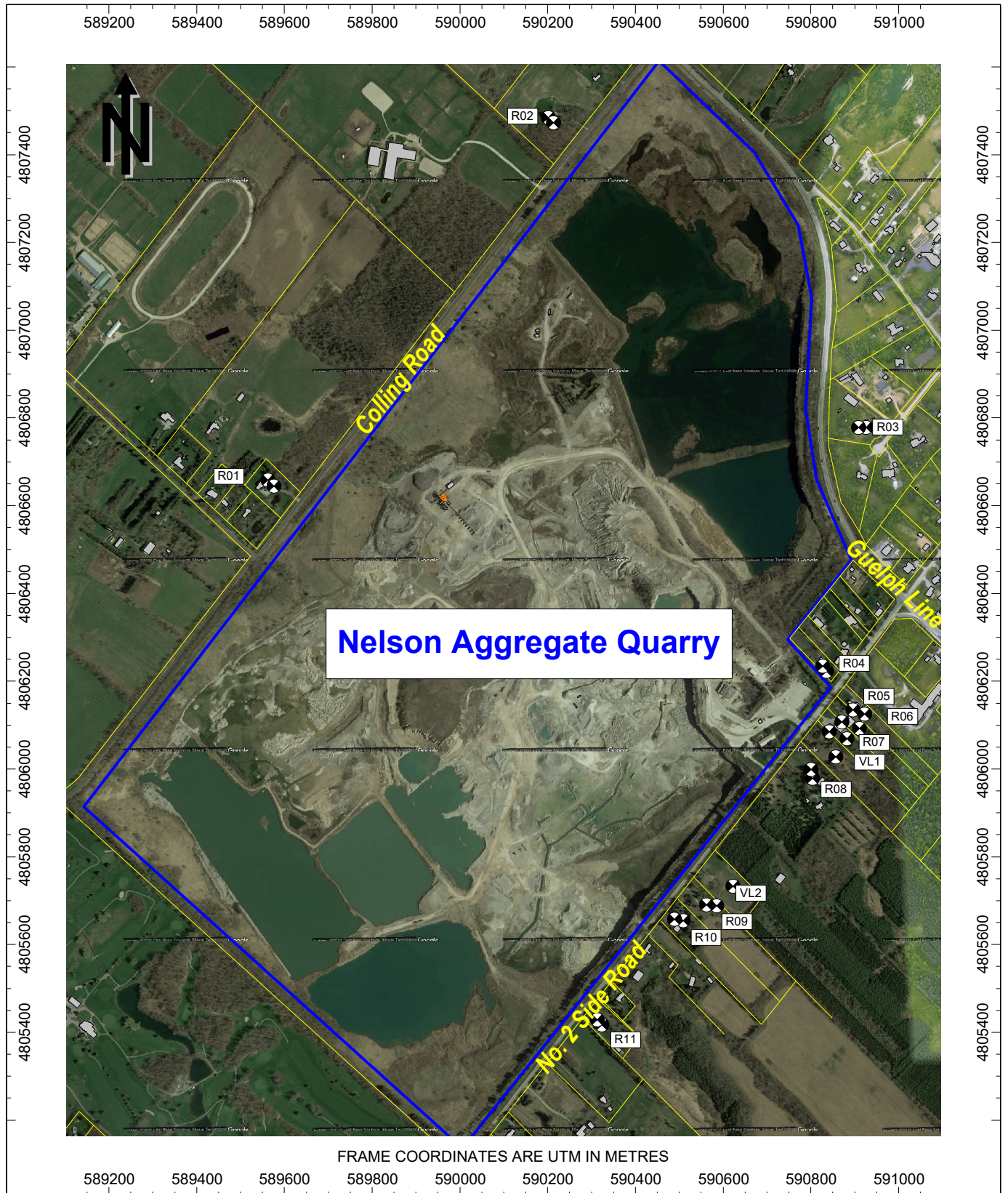


Figure 2: Adjacent Properties and Assessment Locations

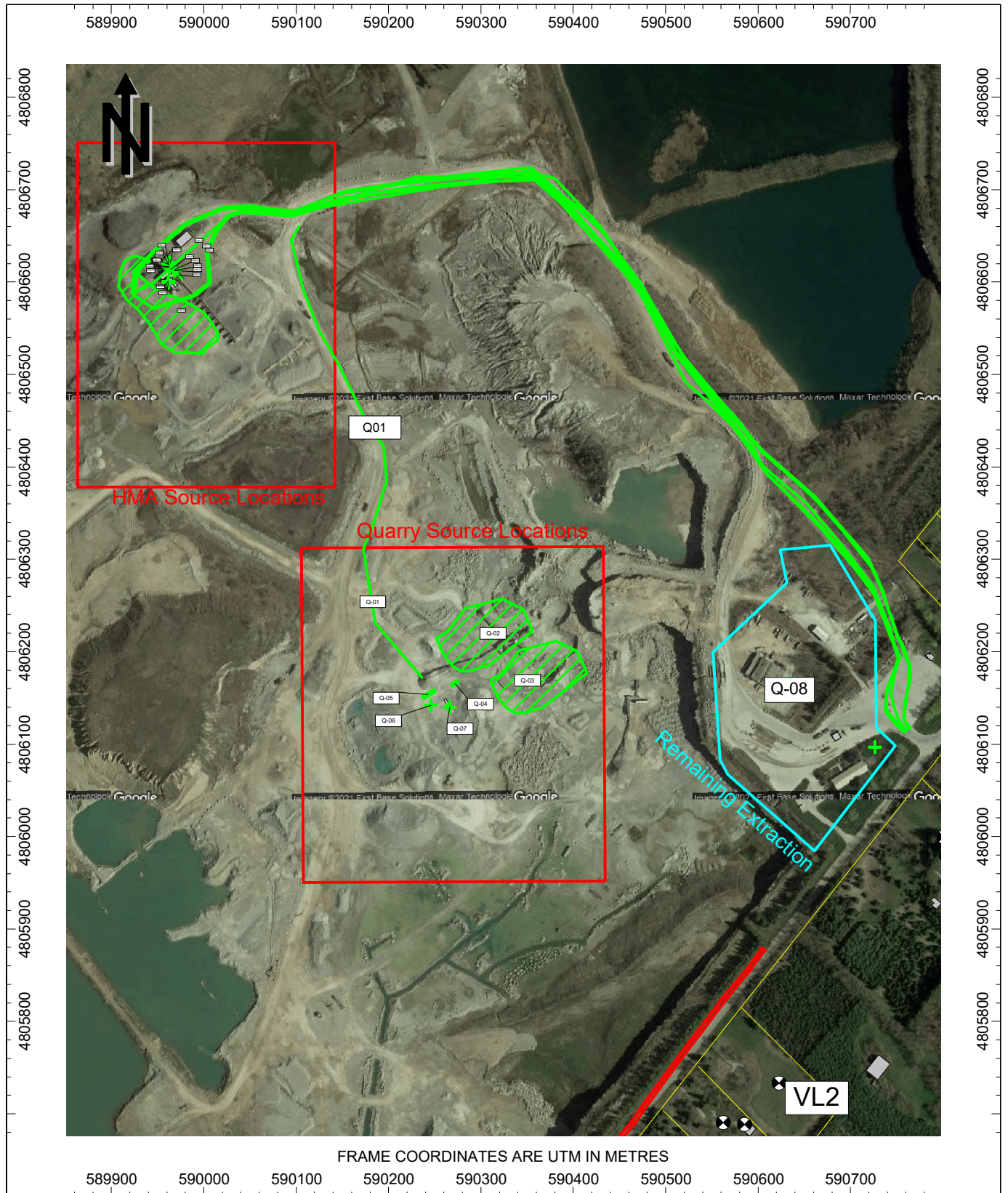


Figure 3: Locations of Sound Sources

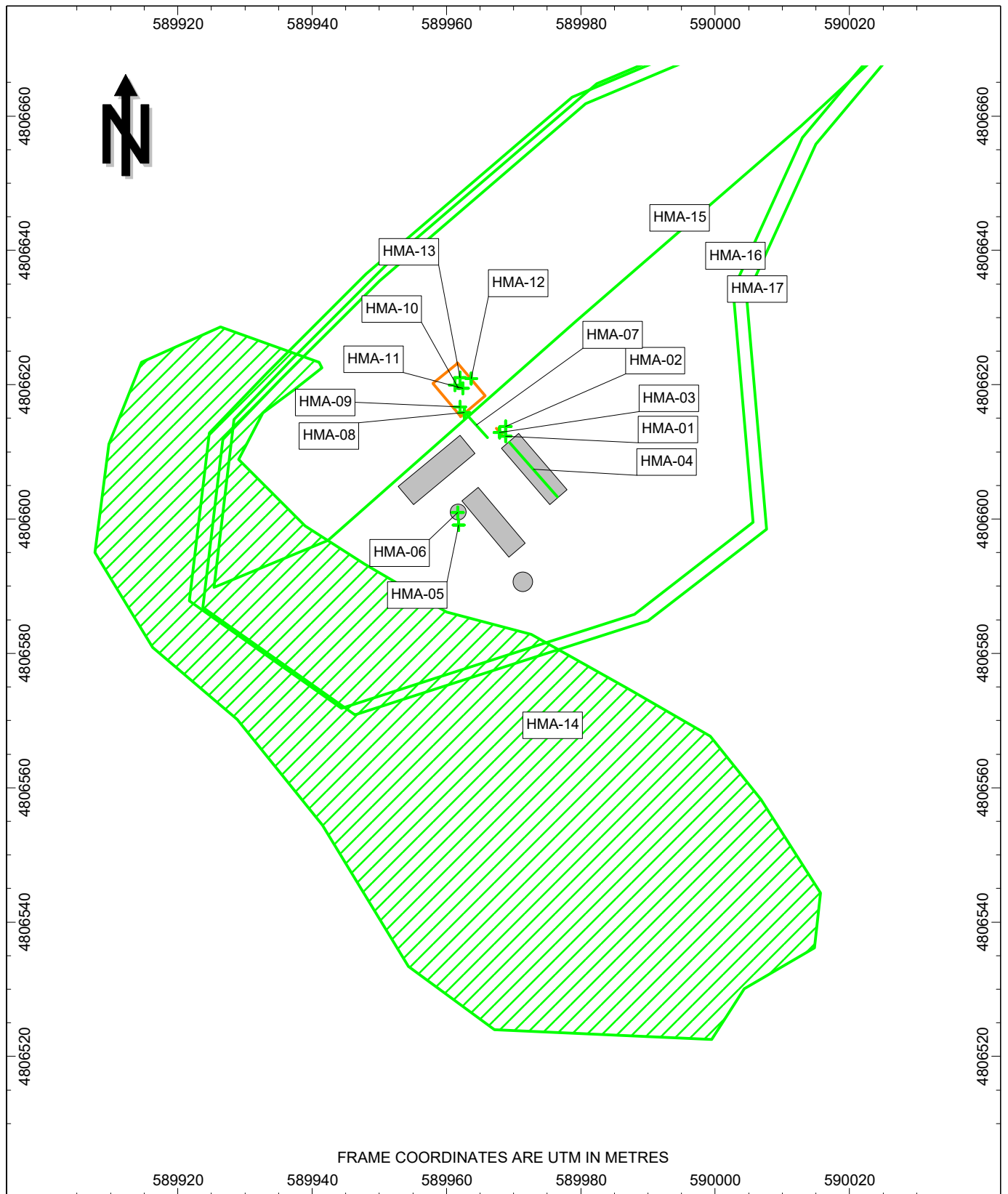


Figure 3a: Locations of Sound Sources at HMA Plant

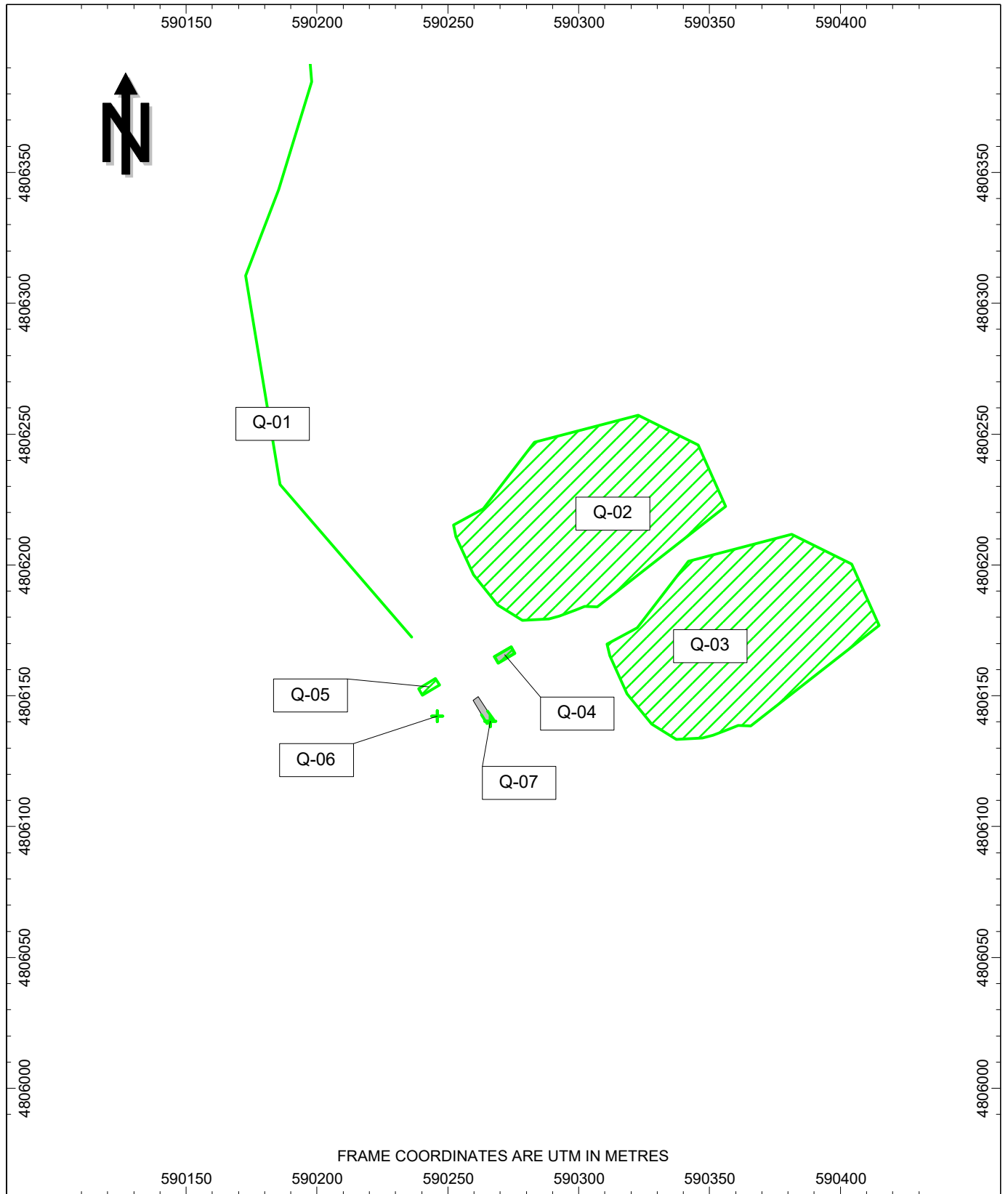


Figure 3b: Locations of Sound Sources at Quarry Crushing Operation



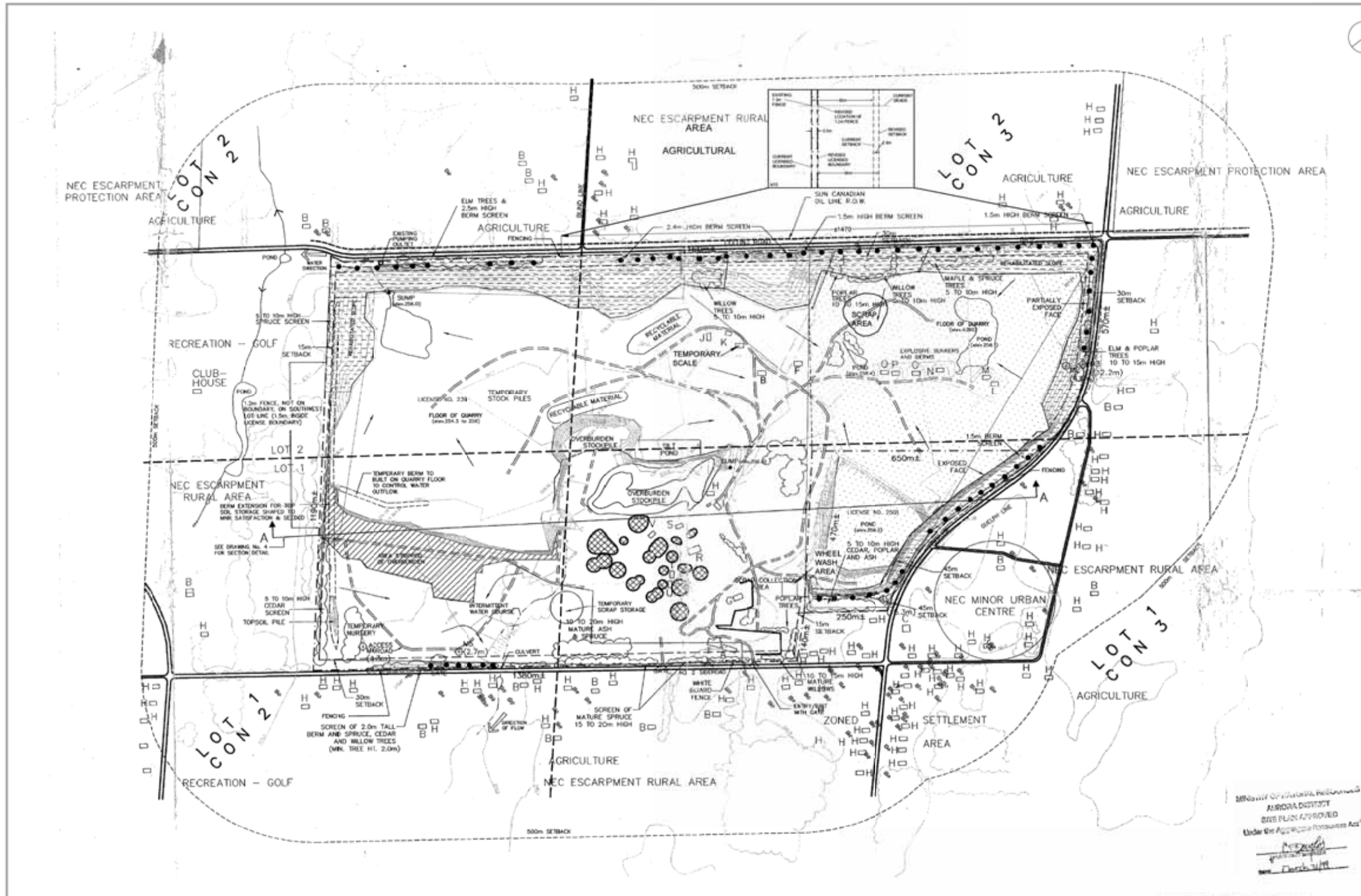
ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION



SITE DESCRIPTION AND STATISTICS
 PT. LOTS 1 & 2, CONC. 2 & 3
 CITY OF BURLINGTON
 REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF HALTON

LICENCE NO.	LICENSED AREA (ha)	DISTURBED AREA (ha)
LICENCE NO. 5499	202.1	54.75
LICENCE NO. 5857	16.2	5.25
TOTAL	218.3	60.0

TOTAL AREA TO BE EXTRACTED (both licenses) 210 ha
REMAINING AREA TO BE EXTRACTED (both licenses) 67 ha

BUILDINGS WITHIN QUARRY BOUNDARY

Code	Description	Dimensions
A	OFFICE	40mX15mX5m
B	PORTABLE SCALE HOUSE	15mX7m
F	FUEL PUMPS	30mX10mX4m
G	MAIN SHOP	30mX40mX10m
H	1' LUNCH ROOM	5mX5mX3m
I	1' CRUSHER	20mX10mX7m
J	ASPHALT PLANT	120mX30mX15m
K	ASPHALT CONTROL ROOM (including stockpiles)	30mX15mX8m
L	EXPLOSIVE MAG #1	5mX10mX3m
M	EXPLOSIVE MAG #2	4mX5mX3m
N	EXPLOSIVE MAG #3	7mX5mX3m
O	EXPLOSIVE MAG #4	15mX5mX3m
P	EXPLOSIVE MAG #5	5mX5mX3m
Q	EXPLOSIVE MAG #6	5mX7mX3m
R	#1 BUILDING	20mX20mX15m
S	#2 TRANSFER BUILDING	5mX5mX5m
T	#2 BUILDING	20mX15mX15m
U	#2 BUILDING	15mX15mX15m
V	#2 H/L PLANT	10mX10mX8m

LEGEND OF BUILDINGS WITHIN 500m OF QUARRY BOUNDARY

- H HOUSE
- B BARN
- C COMMERCIAL BUILDING i.e. GAS BAR
- R RECREATION BUILDING i.e. GOLF CLUBHOUSE

Site Plan Amendments

No.	Date	Description	By
1	1992	REMOVAL/RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS/STRUCTURES ON SITE	L.H.
2	1993	REUSE FUEL STORAGE TANKS ON PORTION OF A	L.H.
3	1993	REUSE INTERNAL DYKE	L.H.
4	1993	REUSE LOCATION OF QUARRY AREA	L.H.
5	1993	ADDITIONAL RECYCLABLE MATERIAL STORAGE	P.C.
6	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
7	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
8	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
9	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
10	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
11	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
12	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
13	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
14	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
15	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
16	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
17	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
18	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
19	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
20	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
21	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
22	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
23	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
24	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
25	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
26	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
27	1993	REUSE AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.

PLANNING URBAN DESIGN & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
MHBC
 115 COLLEGE STREET, SUITE 200, LONDON, ONT. N6A 4K7
 TEL: (519) 863-1111 FAX: (519) 863-1112

MHBC PLANNING DRAFTED SITE PLAN AMENDMENTS NO. 6 TO 10

Mr. Brian Zeman is authorized by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry to prepare and certify site plans for license applications.

Burlington Quarry
 Former Quarry of Nelson City of Burlington, Region of Halton

NELSON AGGREGATE CO.
 2423 No. 2 Street
 P.O. Box 1010 Burlington Ont. L7R 4L8
 Phone: (905) 335-5252

Figure 4a

WELL INFORMATION

Key	M.O.E. No. (78)	Static Elev. (m) (78)	Key	M.O.E. No. (78)	Static Elev. (m) (78)	Key	M.O.E. No. (78)	Static Elev. (m) (78)
1	100	283.0	28	5572	276.5	55	458	277.4
2	99	281.4	29	124	278.0	56	496	277.4
3	101	281.9	30	5464	274.3	57	483	283.5
4	5454	286.5	31	126	274.3	58	5392	280.4
5	5481	283.1	32	125	274.3	59	5566	280.4
6	103	284.1	33	128	274.3	60	5463	280.4
7	5565	286.5	34	5110	274.3	61	4299	283.5
8	5361	285.1	35	5434	274.3	62	5460	283.5
9	5455	288.1	36	129	280.4	63	481	281.9
10	102	283.1	37	5864	283.5	64	484	283.5
11	10510	286.5	38	4122	280.4	65	485	283.5
12	5433	286.5	39	3696	280.4	66	482	283.5
13	4732	283.5	40	3646	271.3	67	3552	288.6
14	4859	282.2	41	5313	274.3	68	5730	286.5
15	102	281.0	42	137	272.2	69	5432	280.4
16	5714	286.5	43	5789	277.4	70	3143	283.5
17	5708	289.2	44	5622	277.4	71	5378	280.4
18	3015	281.9	45	5705	277.4	72	5109	278.9
19	5459	289.6	46	5949	280.4	73	497	278.9
20	110	275.0	47	499	277.4	74	2820	278.9
21	5048	286.5	48	487	277.4	75	5081	277.4
22	3185	280.4	49	486	281.0	76	3516	277.4
23	5706	283.5	50	5289	280.4	77	4229	280.4
24	5446	283.5	51	5713	280.4	78	5311	278.9
25	3230	280.4	52	4281	278.8	79	4744	278.0
26	110	281.0	53	489	277.4	80	3545	280.4
27	121	280.4	54	5560	280.4			

LEGEND:

- EXISTING SPOT ELEVATIONS
- EXISTING CONTOURS
- BOUNDARY OF LICENSED AREA
- SETBACK LIMITS
- EXISTING 1.2m FENCE ON BOUNDARY
- ENTRANCE GATES
- ACTIVE QUARRY FACE
- TREED AREAS/WOODLOTS/SCREENS
- HAUL ROUTES/INTERIOR ROADWAYS
- EXISTING WATER WELL (WITH KEY NO.)
- MONITORING WELL (WITH KEY NO. and DEPTH TO WATER AS OF MARCH 30, 1992)
- AREA STRIPPED OF TOPSOIL/OVERBURDEN
- SURFACE DRAINAGE
- EARTH BERM SCREEN
- REHABILITATED AREA
- INTERIM REHABILITATED AREA
- AGGREGATE STOCKPILE - MAXIMUM HEIGHT 20.0m

OFFICIAL PLAN & ZONING INFORMATION:
 AS PER THE NIAGARA ESCARPMENT PLAN, WHICH IS INCLUDED AS PART OF THE HALTON OFFICIAL PLAN, QUARRY SITE IS DESIGNATED AS A MINERAL RESOURCE EXTRACTION AREA, THE DESIGNATION OF AREAS ADJACENT TO THE QUARRY IS ESCARPMENT RURAL, THE OFFICIAL PLAN FOR HALTON REGION DESIGNATES THE SITE AS EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIAL.

WATERTABLE INFORMATION
 THE WATERTABLE IS LOCATED APPROXIMATELY ±4.9m (269.0m ASL) BELOW UNDISTURBED GRADE. DE-WATERING TAKES PLACE CONTINUOUSLY, AND HAS BEEN IN PLACE FOR APPROXIMATELY 20 YEARS.

FENCING
 THE LICENSED AREA IS ENCLOSED BY A 1.2m FENCE WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE AREA AROUND THE OFFICE WHICH HAS A THREE RAIL WOODEN FENCE.

SITE DESCRIPTION
 PART OF LOTS 1 AND 2, CONCESSIONS 2 AND 3, CITY OF BURLINGTON, REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF HALTON.

ORIGINAL SITE PLANS PREPARED BY:

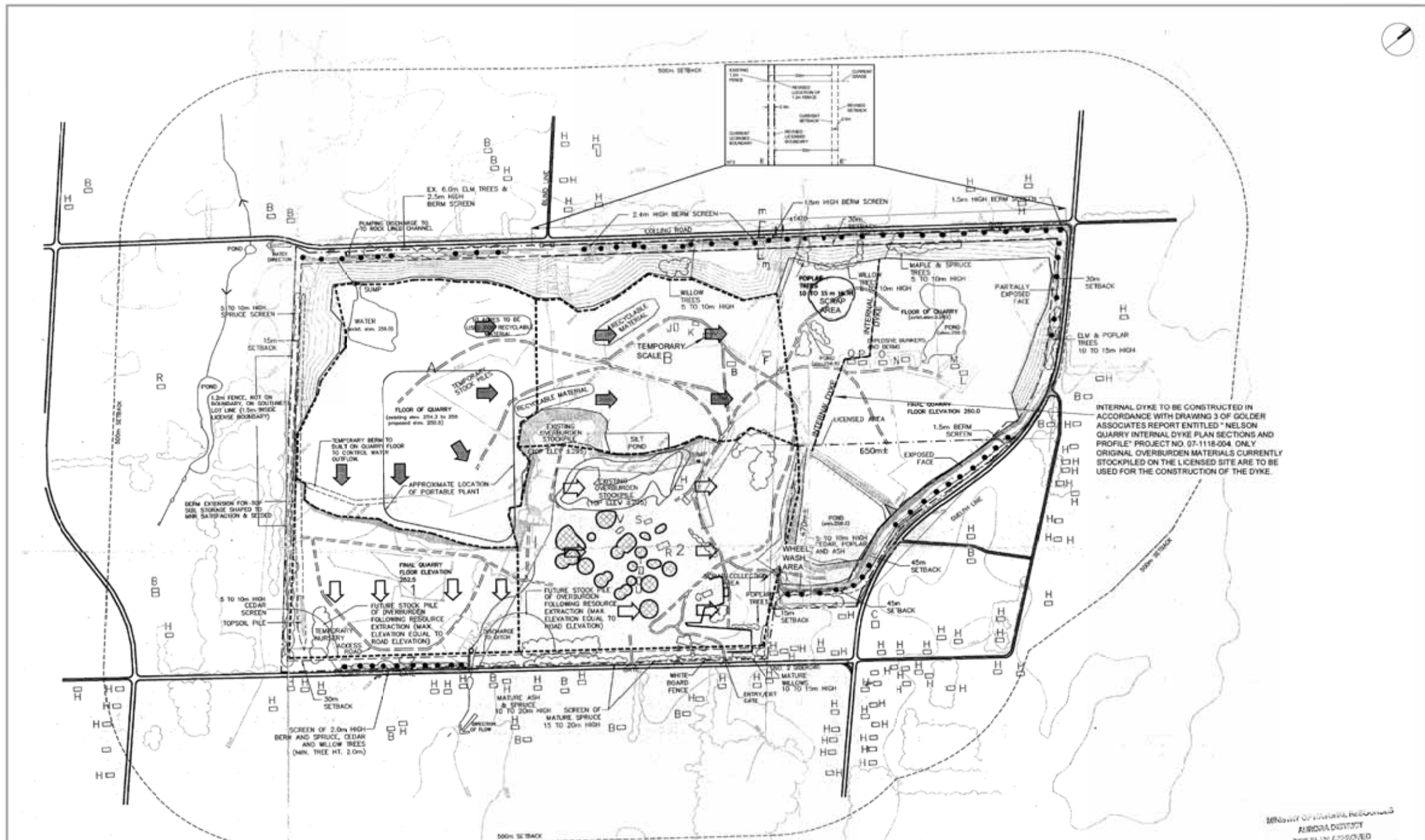
REINDERS
 1. (Incorporated and Associated) Limited
 Architects, Engineers, Planners, Project Managers
 (1992) - 800

DATE: MAR 05/99 PROJECT NO.: 4792 DRAWN BY: C.G./S.B. CHECKED: T.M.J.

THIS SITE PLAN HAS BEEN PREPARED TO COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 89 (5) OF THE AGGREGATE RESOURCES ACT, AS REPLACEMENT SITE PLANS.

INFORMATION COMPILED FROM:

- 1990 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AT 1:5000 SCALE
- 1988 OFFICIAL PLAN FOR THE HALTON PLANNING AREA, REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF HALTON
- 1985 NIAGARA ESCARPMENT PLAN
- MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, WATER WELL RECORDS
- 1991 REINDERS FIELD SURVEY
- ONTARIO BASE MAPPING (AIR PHOTOGRAPHY 1982, PUBLISHED 1983)
- 1985 PLANS BY NELSON
- 1997 MARK-UPS PROVIDED BY NELSON



SITE DESCRIPTION AND STATISTICS
 PT. LOTS 1 & 2, CONC. 2 & 3
 CITY OF BURLINGTON
 REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF HALTON

	LICENSED AREA (ha)	DISTURBED AREA (ha)
LICENCE NO. 5499	202.1	54.75
LICENCE NO. 5857	16.2	5.25
TOTAL	218.3	60.0

TOTAL AREA TO BE EXTRACTED (both licenses) 210 ha
REMAINING AREA TO BE EXTRACTED (both licenses) 67 ha

BUILDINGS WITHIN QUARRY BOUNDARY

Code	Description	Dimensions
A	OFFICE	40mX15mX5m
B	PORTABLE SCALE HOUSE	15mX7m
F	FUEL PUMPS	30mX10mX4m
G	MAIN SHOP	30mX40mX10m
H	1' LUNCH ROOM	5mX5mX3m
I	1' CRUSHER	20mX10mX7m
J	ASPHALT PLANT	120mX30mX15m
K	ASPHALT CONTROL ROOM	30mX15mX8m
L	EXPLOSIVE MAG #1	5mX10mX3m
M	EXPLOSIVE MAG #2	4mX5mX3m
N	EXPLOSIVE MAG #3	7mX5mX3m
O	EXPLOSIVE MAG #4	15mX5mX3m
P	EXPLOSIVE MAG #5	5mX5mX3m
Q	EXPLOSIVE MAG #6	5mX7mX3m
R	#1 BUILDING	20mX20mX15m
S	#2 TRANSFER BUILDING	5mX5mX3m
T	#2 BUILDING	20mX15mX15m
U	#2 BUILDING	15mX15mX15m
V	#2 H/L PLANT	10mX10mX8m

LEGEND OF BUILDINGS WITHIN 500m OF QUARRY BOUNDARY

Code	Description
H	HOUSE
B	BAR/N
C	COMMERCIAL BUILDING i.e. GAS BAR
R	RECREATION BUILDING i.e. GOLF CLUBHOUSE

Site Plan Amendments

No.	Date	Description	By
10	18/03/08	REMOVAL/RELOCATION OF BUILDINGS/STRUCTURES ON SITE	L.H.
9	07/07/07	REMOVE FUEL STORAGE TANKS ON PARCELS 2 & 3	L.H.
8	07/07/07	REVISION INTERNAL DYKE	L.H.
7	07/07/07	REVISION OF LICENSED BOUNDARY	L.H.
6	07/07/07	REVISION LOCATION OF STOCK AREA	L.H.
5	07/07/07	ADDITIONAL RECYCLABLE MATERIAL STORAGE	P.C.
4	07/07/07	REVISION AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
3	07/07/07	REVISION AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	P.C.
2	07/07/07	REVISION AS PER CLIENT COMMENTS	L.H.
1	07/07/07	REVISION PLANS AS PER MNR COMMENTS	L.H.

Figure 4b

LEGEND

- EXISTING SPOT ELEVATIONS
- EXISTING CONTOURS
- BOUNDARY OF LICENSED AREA
- SETBACK LIMITS
- EXISTING 1.2m FENCE ON BOUNDARY
- ENTRANCE GATES
- ACTIVE QUARRY FACE
- TREED AREAS/WOODLOTS/SCREENS
- HAUL ROUTES/INTERIOR ROADWAYS
- AREA STRIPPED OF TOPSOIL/OVERBURDEN
- EARTH BERM SCREEN
- AGGREGATE STOCKPILE (MAXIMUM HT. 20.0m)
- APPROXIMATE SEQUENCE OF EXTRACTION (UPPER LIFTS)
- APPROXIMATE SEQUENCE OF EXTRACTION (LOWER LIFTS)
- APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN STAGES
- DIRECTION OF EXTRACTION
- DIRECTION OF EXTRACTION 2ND LIFT

GENERAL NOTES

RECYCLING AREA:

- THIS SITE PLAN SPECIFIES THE ADDITIONAL STORAGE SIZE (10 ACRES) FOR RECYCLABLE MATERIALS.
- THIS SITE PLAN SPECIFIES THAT THE STORAGE ONLY INCLUDES ASPHALT AND CONCRETE FOR THE PURPOSE OF AGGREGATE RECYCLING (FOR THIS TO BE CONSIDERED ACCESSORY TO THE AGGREGATE OPERATION, THE MATERIALS SHOULD BE RESTRICTED TO AGGREGATE BASED MATERIALS).
- THIS SITE PLAN SPECIFIES THAT THIS USE ONLY CONTINUES SO LONG AS THE SITE IS LICENSED.

AGGREGATE EXTRACTION

- THIS PLAN DEPICTS AN OPERATION PLAN FOR THIS PROPERTY BASED UPON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF PREPARATION. PHASES ARE SCHEMATIC AND MAY VARY SLIGHTLY WITH DEMAND. PHASES DO NOT REPRESENT ANY SPECIFIC OR EQUAL TIME PERIOD. ANY MAJOR DEVIATIONS FROM THE OPERATIONAL SEQUENCE WILL REQUIRE APPROVAL OF THE MNR.
- TOPSOIL AND OVERBURDEN WILL BE REMOVED APPROXIMATELY 100 TO 200 METRES IN ADVANCE OF AGGREGATE EXTRACTION.
- PHASE 1 WILL BE EXCAVATED IN A SINGLE LIFT OF (20-25m) DOWN TO THE SHALE LAYER. A SLOT MAY BE ADVANCED SOUTHWARD IN THE CENTER OF PHASE 1. EXTRACTION WILL OCCUR SIMULTANEOUSLY FROM THE EAST, WEST AND SOUTH FACES WITHIN THE SLOT AND FROM THE SOUTH FACE ON EITHER SIDE OF THE SLOT OPENING.
- PHASE 2 WILL BE EXTRACTION IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION IN A SINGLE LIFT (20-25m) DOWN TO THE SHALE LAYER.
- AS REQUIRED, THE EXISTING PROCESSING PLANT WILL BE REMOVED AND A NEW PORTABLE PLANT WILL BE ESTABLISHED ON THE QUARRY FLOOR (AS SHOWN).
- A SECOND LIFT (4/- 5m) IN AREAS A AND B WILL BE EXTRACTION DOWN TO THE SHALE LAYER. EXTRACTION

MAY BEGAIN IN THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE QUARRY FLOOR AND PROCEED SIMULTANEOUSLY SOUTH AND EASTWARD. THIS LIFT WILL BE UNDERTAKEN AT THE SAME TIME AS PHASES 1 AND 2.

- PRIOR TO FINAL EXTRACTION AND FINAL REHABILITATION TAKING PLACE, THE OWNER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO DISCUSS THE POSSIBILITY OF FUTURE UNDERGROUND MINING (UNDER THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE MINING ACT) WITH THE MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND OTHER APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
- Fuel storage tanks will be installed and maintained in accordance with the Liquid Fuels Handling Code under the Technical Standards and Safety Act.

AGGREGATE PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
 EXISTING EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
 - PORTABLE CRUSHING PLANT
 - TRUCKS AND GRADERS
 - LOADERS
 - HYDRAULIC SHOVELS
 - AND GENERAL EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO EXTRACT AND SHIP AGGREGATES

EXISTING PROCESSING EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING CRUSHER, SCREENS, CONVEYORS ETC. WILL BE MAINTAINED. ALL EQUIPMENT IS PERMANENT EQUIPMENT. THIS MAY BE SUBJECT TO RELOCATION AS INDICATED IN PHASING.

OVERBURDEN AND TOPSOIL
 OVERBURDEN AND TOPSOIL WILL BE STRIPPED PRIOR TO EXTRACTION AND WILL BE USED FOR BACKFILLING OF SELECTED SLOPES TO AFFECT THE REHABILITATION MEASURES OUTLINED ON DWG No. 3 - PROGRESSIVE AND FINAL REHABILITATION PLANS. OVERBURDEN STOCKPILES ALONG NO. 2 SIDEROAD SHALL NOT BE ANY HIGHER THAN THE EXISTING ROAD GRADE.

BERMING AND PROGRESSIVE REHABILITATION
 IT IS NOT ANTICIPATED THAT ADDITIONAL BERMING OR TREE SCREENING WILL BE REQUIRED ALONG NO. 2 SIDEROAD. SHOULD CONDITIONS CHANGE THAT MAY REQUIRE BERMING OR TREE SCREENING, BERMS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED TO EXISTING SPECIFICATIONS (MAX. HEIGHT 2.0m WITH MIN. SIDE SLOPES OF 3:1. BERMS SHALL BE SEEDED WITH AN APPROPRIATE SEED MIXTURE.)

WATER DISCHARGE
 WATER DISCHARGE POINTS ARE TO REMAIN AS SHOWN ON DWG No. 1. DEWATERING WILL OCCUR TO MAINTAIN A DRY QUARRY FLOOR WHILE THE QUARRY IS IN OPERATION. THE NORTHWEST DISCHARGE IS TO A ROCK LINED DITCH ADJACENT TO COLLING ROAD WHERE IT DRAINS WESTWARD. THE SOUTH DISCHARGE IS TO A DITCH WHICH CROSSES NO. 2 SIDEROAD AND PROCEEDS SOUTHWARD.

TREE PLANTING
 TREE PLANTING AND SEEDING OF BACKFILLED SLOPES WILL BE CONDUCTED PROGRESSIVELY AS DESCRIBED IN NOTE #6 ON DWG No. 3. PROGRESSIVE AND FINAL REHABILITATION PLANS. SHOULD ANY TREE PLANTING OR SEEDING FAIL TO BECOME ESTABLISHED, REPLACEMENT OF TREES OR SEEDING WILL BE CONDUCTED AND MAINTAINED TO ENSURE PROPER SUCCESS RATES.

FENCING
 THE LICENSED AREA IS ENCLOSED BY A 1.2m FENCE WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE AREA AROUND THE OFFICE AND MAIN SITE ACCESS AREA WHICH HAS A THREE RAIL WOODEN FENCE.

AGGREGATE STOCKPILES
 THE EXISTING AGGREGATE STOCKPILES WILL REMAIN IN THE LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN DURING THE EXTRACTION OF AREAS 1, A AND B. THESE STOCKPILES WILL BE REMOVED AS REQUIRED AS THE OPERATION ENTERS INTO THESE AREAS. THE PROPOSED STOCKPILES ASSOCIATED WITH THE PORTABLE PROCESSING PLANT WILL BE LOCATED ON THE QUARRY FLOOR WITHIN THE PROCESSING AREA. (AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN)

TEMPORARY AGGREGATE STOCKPILES MAY BE LOCATED ON THE QUARRY FLOOR AS REQUIRED.

DISPOSITION
 INTERNAL ROADS ON QUARRY FLOOR ARE TEMPORARY AND CAN BE RELOCATED AS REQUIRED.

City of Burlington
 AERIAL DESIGN
 SITE PLAN APPROVED
 Under the Aggregate Resources Act

ORIGINAL SITE PLANS PREPARED BY:

REINDERS
 CONSULTANTS
 1.1800-468-4684
 1000 Lakeshore Blvd. W. Suite 1000
 Mississauga, Ontario L4Y 1G7
 (905) 276-8888

DATE: MAR 05/99 PROJECT NO.: 4792 DRAWN BY: C.G./S.B. CHECKED BY: T.M.J.

THIS SITE PLAN HAS BEEN PREPARED TO COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 89 (5) OF THE AGGREGATE RESOURCES ACT, AS REPLACEMENT SITE PLANS.

- INFORMATION COMPILED FROM:**
- 1990 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AT 1:5000 SCALE
 - 1988 OFFICIAL PLAN FOR THE HALTON PLANNING AREA, REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF HALTON
 - 1985 NIAGARA ESCARPMENT PLAN
 - MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, WATER WELL RECORDS
 - 1991 REINDERS FIELD SURVEY
 - ONTARIO BASE MAPPING (AIR PHOTOGRAPHY 1982, PUBLISHED 1983)
 - 1985 PLANS BY NELSON
 - 1997 MARK-UPS PROVIDED BY NELSON

MHBC PLANNING URBAN DESIGN & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
 115 EGLINTON STREET EAST, 2ND FLOOR, TORONTO, ONTARIO M4Y 1G7
 TEL: (416) 922-8888 FAX: (416) 922-8889

MHBC PLANNING DRAFTED SITE PLAN AMENDMENTS NO. 6 TO 10

Mr. Brian Zeman is authorized by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry to prepare and certify site plans for license applications.

Burlington Quarry
 Part of Lots 1 & 2, Conc. 2 & 3
 (Former Township of Nelson City of Burlington, Region of Halton)

NELSON AGGREGATE CO.
 2420 No. 7 General
 P.O. Box 1010 Burlington, Ont. L7R 4L8
 Phone: (905) 335-5250

Scale: 1:1000
 Drawing No.: 2 OF 4
 Date: JULY 24, 2019

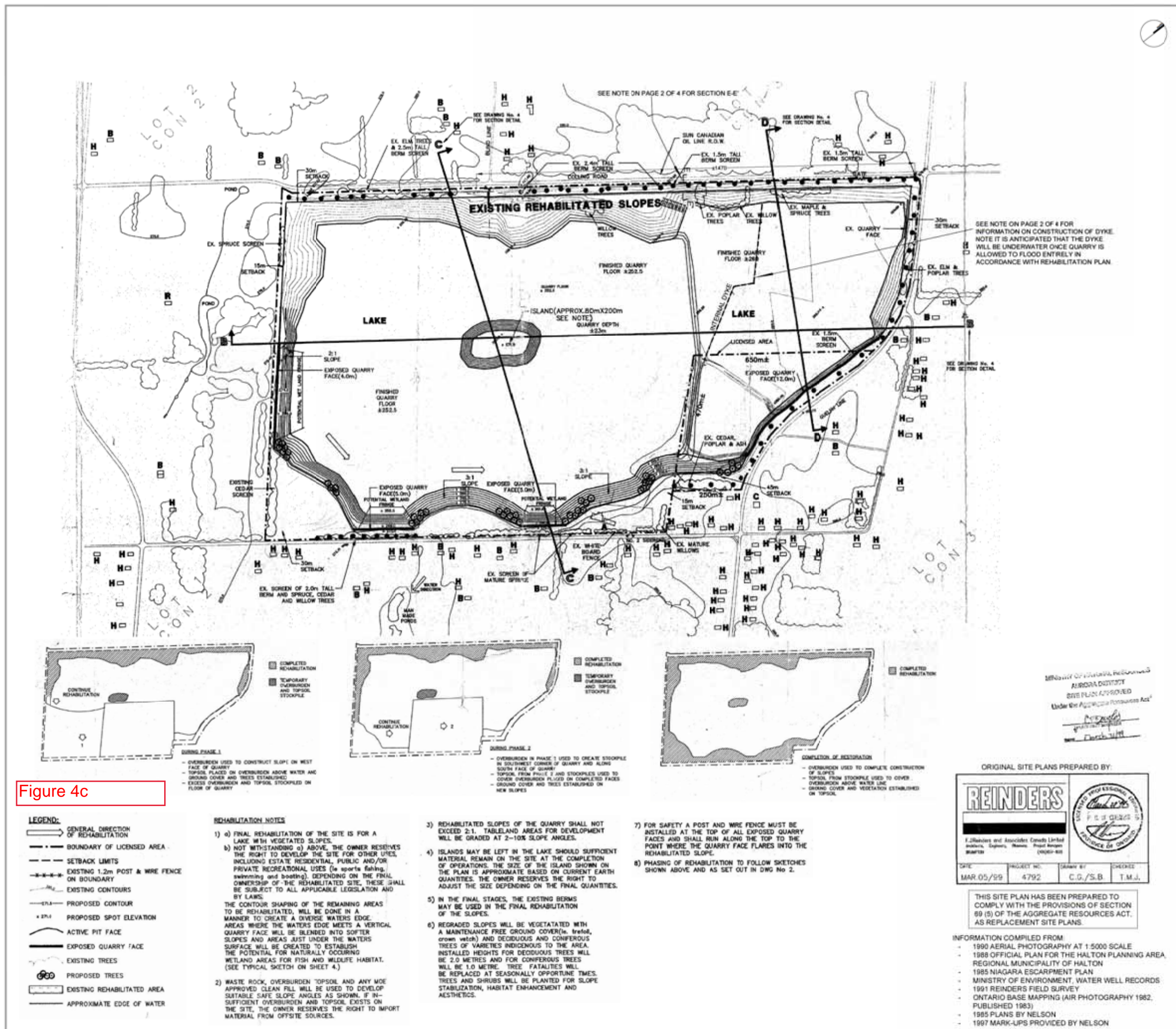


Figure 4c



SITE DESCRIPTION AND STATISTICS
 PT. LOTS 1 & 2, CONC. 2 & 3
 CITY OF BURLINGTON
 REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF HALTON

LICENCE NO.	LICENSED AREA (ha)	DISTURBED AREA (ha)
LICENCE NO. 5499	202.1	54.75
LICENCE NO. 5657	16.2	5.25
TOTAL	218.3	60.0

TOTAL AREA TO BE EXTRACTED (both licenses) 210 ha
REMAINING AREA TO BE EXTRACTED (both licenses) 67 ha

BUILDINGS WITHIN QUARRY BOUNDARY
 A OFFICE 40mX15mX5m

NOTE
 THE INTENT IS TO REMOVE THE EXISTING OFFICE BUILDING BUT THE OWNER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO RETAIN THE BUILDING IF HE DEEMS IT NECESSARY.

LEGEND OF BUILDINGS WITHIN 500m OF QUARRY BOUNDARY

H	HOUSE
B	BAFN
C	COMMERCIAL BUILDING i.e. GAS BAR
R	RECREATION BUILDING i.e. GOLF CLUBHOUSE

Amendments to this plan are shown in outline unless otherwise stated

No.	Date	Description	By
1	18/03/99	REMOVAL/RELOCATION OF BUILDING STRUCTURES ON SITE	L.H.
2	03/07/99	REMOVE FUEL STORAGE TANKS ON PAGE 2 OF 4	L.H.
3	27/03/99	REMOVE INTERNAL DYKE	L.H.
4	08/11/99	RELOCATION OF LICENSED BOUNDARY	L.H.
5	02/06/99	REMOVE LOCATION OF EXISTING AREA	L.H.
6	02/06/99	ADDITIONAL RECYCLABLE MATERIAL STORAGE	P.C.
7	02/06/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
8	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
9	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
10	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
11	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
12	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
13	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
14	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
15	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
16	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
17	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
18	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
19	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
20	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
21	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
22	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
23	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
24	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
25	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
26	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
27	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
28	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
29	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
30	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
31	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
32	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
33	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
34	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
35	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
36	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
37	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
38	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
39	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
40	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
41	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
42	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
43	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
44	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
45	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
46	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
47	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
48	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
49	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
50	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
51	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
52	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
53	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
54	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
55	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
56	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
57	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
58	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
59	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
60	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
61	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
62	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
63	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
64	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
65	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
66	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
67	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
68	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
69	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
70	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
71	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
72	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
73	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
74	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
75	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
76	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
77	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
78	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
79	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
80	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
81	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
82	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
83	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
84	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
85	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
86	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
87	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
88	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
89	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
90	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
91	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
92	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
93	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
94	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
95	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
96	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
97	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
98	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
99	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.
100	02/07/99	REMOVED AS PER MANDATORY COMMENTS	P.C.

Ministry of Natural Resources
 APPROVAL
 SITE PLAN APPROVED
 Under the Aggregate Resources Act

ORIGINAL SITE PLANS PREPARED BY:

REINDERS
 1. (Incorporated and Associated) Canada Limited
 Architects, Engineers, Planners, Project Managers
 (1992) 800

DATE: MAR 05/99 PROJECT NO.: 4792 DRAWN BY: C.G./S.B. CHECKED: T.M.J.

THIS SITE PLAN HAS BEEN PREPARED TO COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 89 (5) OF THE AGGREGATE RESOURCES ACT, AS REPLACEMENT SITE PLANS.

INFORMATION COMPILED FROM:
 - 1990 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AT 1:5000 SCALE
 - 1988 OFFICIAL PLAN FOR THE HALTON PLANNING AREA
 - REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF HALTON
 - 1985 NIAGARA ESCARPMENT PLAN
 - MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, WATER WELL RECORDS
 - 1991 REINDERS FIELD SURVEY
 - ONTARIO BASE MAPPING (AIR PHOTOGRAPHY 1982, PUBLISHED 1983)
 - 1985 PLANS BY NELSON
 - 1987 MARK-UPS PROVIDED BY NELSON

MHBC PLANNING URBAN DESIGN & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
 111 EGLINTON STREET EAST, TORONTO, ONT. M4P 1H7
 TEL: (416) 593-8888 FAX: (416) 593-8889

MHBC PLANNING DRAFTED SITE PLAN
 AMENDMENTS NO. 6 TO 10

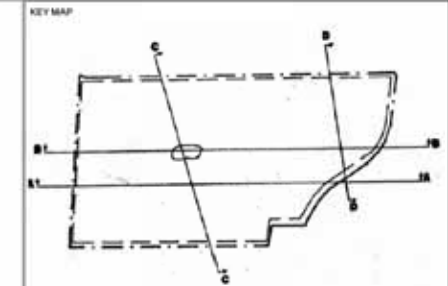
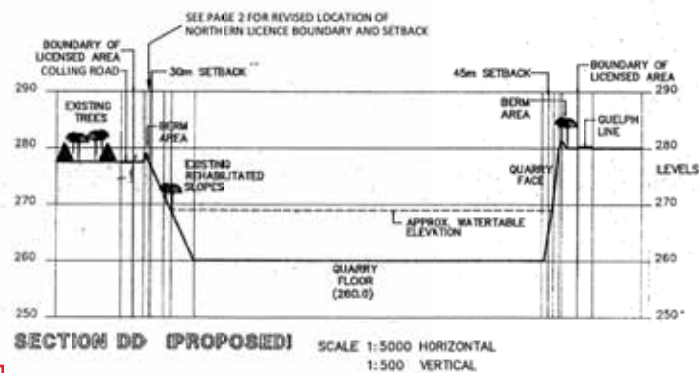
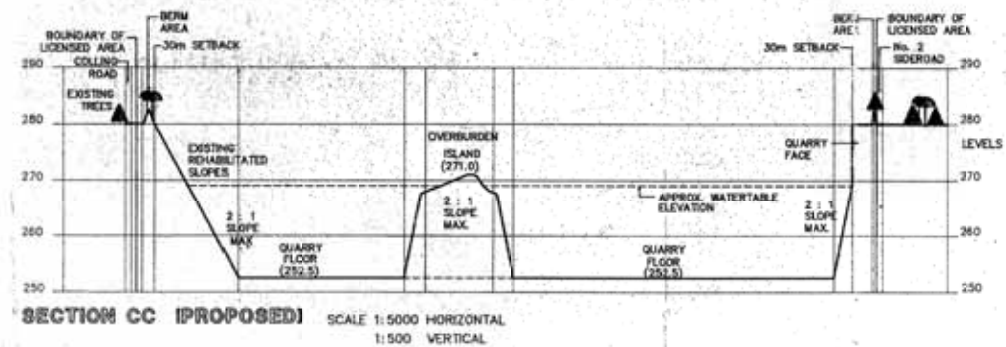
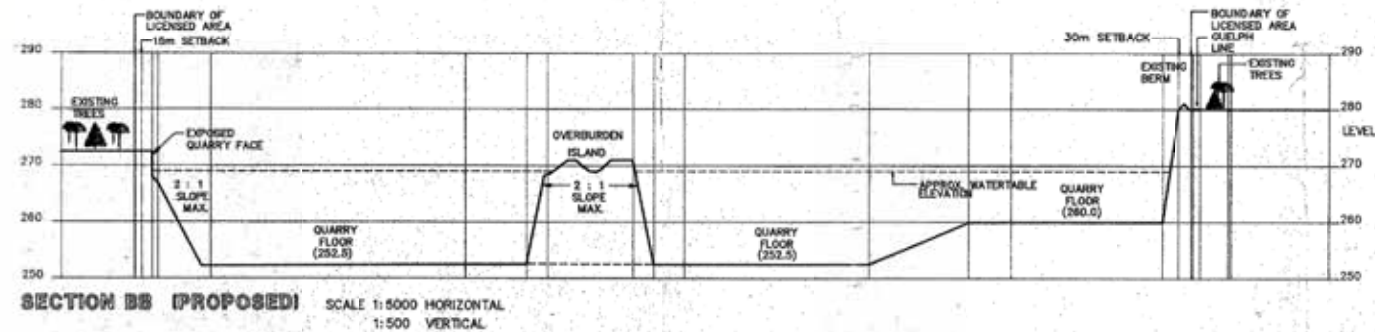
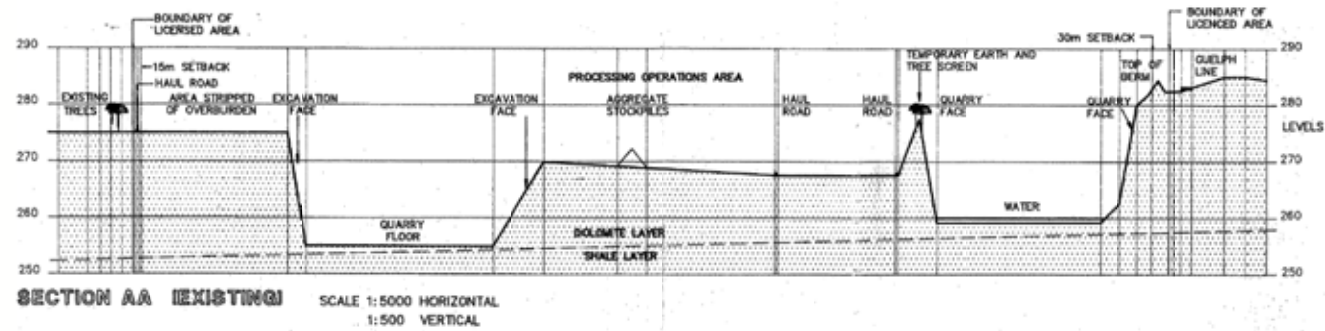
Stamp: Mr. Brian Zeman is authorized by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry to prepare and certify site plans for license applications.

Burlington Quarry
 Part of Lots 1 & 2, Conc. 2 & 3
 (Former Township of Niagara City of Burlington, Region of Halton)

NELSON AGGREGATE CO.
 2423 No. 7 Street
 P.O. Box 1010 Burlington, Ont. L7R 4L8
 Phone: (905) 335-5250

Scale: 1:500
 Drawing No.: 3 OF 4
 Date: JULY 24, 2019
 Project No.: 9135N

PROGRESSIVE & FINAL REHABILITATION PLAN



MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES
AND FORESTRY
AGGREGATE DIVISION
SITE PLAN APPROVED
Under the Aggregate Resources Act

ORIGINAL SITE PLANS PREPARED BY:

REINDERS
Landscape and Associated Services Limited
Architects, Engineers, Planners, Project Managers
REINERS

DATE: MAR. 05/99 PROJECT NO.: 4792 DRAWN BY: C.G./S.B. CHECKED BY: T.M.J.

THIS SITE PLAN HAS BEEN PREPARED TO COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 89 (5) OF THE AGGREGATE RESOURCES ACT, AS REPLACEMENT SITE PLANS.

- INFORMATION COMPILED FROM:
- 1990 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AT 1:5000 SCALE
 - 1988 OFFICIAL PLAN FOR THE HALTON PLANNING AREA
 - REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF HALTON
 - 1985 NIAGARA ESCARPMENT PLAN
 - MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, WATER WELL RECORDS
 - 1991 REINDERS FIELD SURVEY
 - ONTARIO BASE MAPPING (AIR PHOTOGRAPHY 1982, PUBLISHED 1983)
 - 1985 PLANS BY NELSON
 - 1997 MARK-UPS PROVIDED BY NELSON

All drawings on this plan are shown in metric unless otherwise stated.

Site Plan Amendments

No.	Date	Description	By
10	1991/08	REVISION: RELOCATION OF BUILDING/STRUCTURES ON SITE	L.H.
9	1991/05	REVISION: FUEL STORAGE NOTES ON PAGE 2 OF 4	L.H.
8	1991/05	REVISION: INTERNAL DYKE	L.H.
7	1991/05	REVISION: LOCATION OF QUARRY AREA	L.H.
6	1991/05	REVISION: LOCATION OF QUARRY AREA	L.H.
5	1991/05	REVISION: ADDITIONAL RECYCLABLE MATERIAL STORAGE	B.Z.
4	1991/05	REVISION: AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	B.Z.
3	1991/05	REVISION: AS PER MINISTRY COMMENTS	B.Z.
2	1991/05	REVISION: AS PER CLIENT COMMENTS	L.H.
1	1991/05	REVISION: PLANS AS PER MIN COMMENTS	L.H.

MHBC PLANNING DRAFTED SITE PLAN AMENDMENTS NO. 6 TO 10

PLANNING URBAN DESIGN & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

Mr. Brian Zeman is authorized by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry to prepare and certify site plans for license applications.

Burlington Quarry
Part of Lots 1 & 2, Concession 2 & 3
(Former Township of Nelson City of Burlington, Region of Halton)

NELSON AGGREGATE CO.
2423 No. 7 Street
P.O. Box 1010 Burlington Ont. L7R 4L8
Phone: (905) 205-5200

Drawn By: L.H. File No: 9135N
Checked By: B.Z. Date: JULY 24, 2019

File Name: **CROSS SECTIONS**
Drawing No: **4 OF 4**

Figure 4d

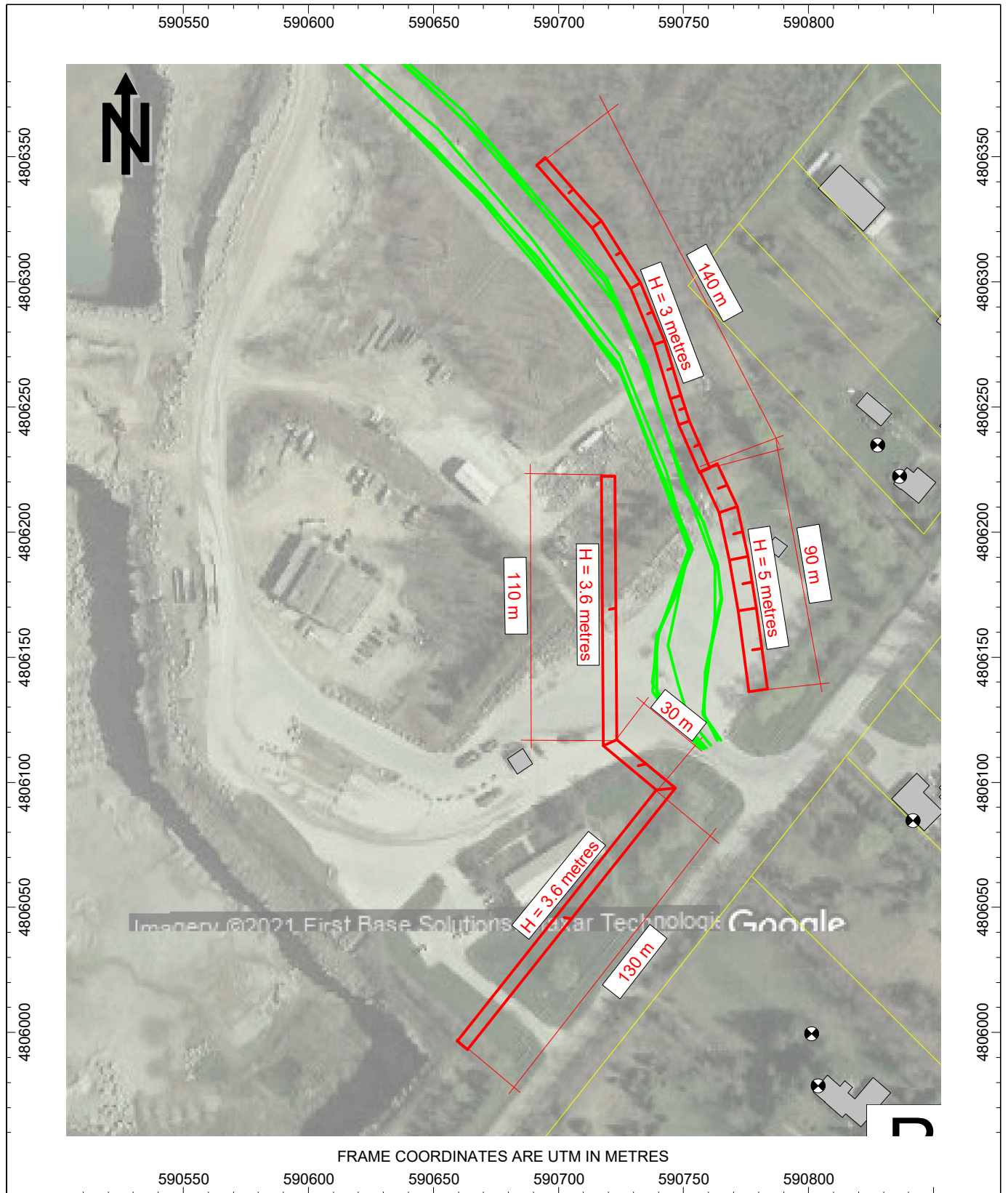


Figure 5: Noise Barriers/Berms Near Site Entrance

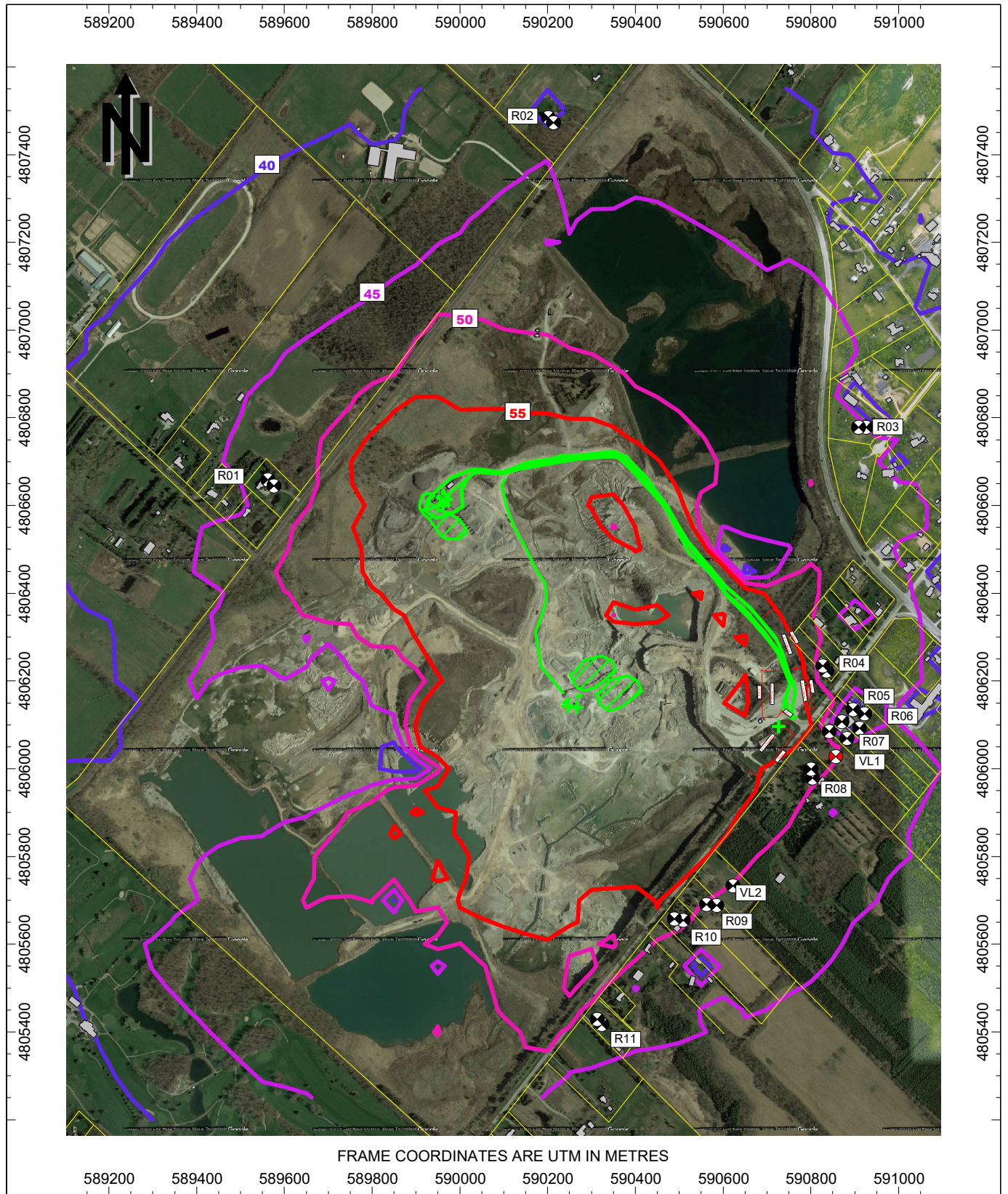


Figure 6a: Future Mitigated Sound Level Contrours, Leq [dBA] at 4.5 metres Above Grade Daytime Hours (7:00 - 19:00)



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

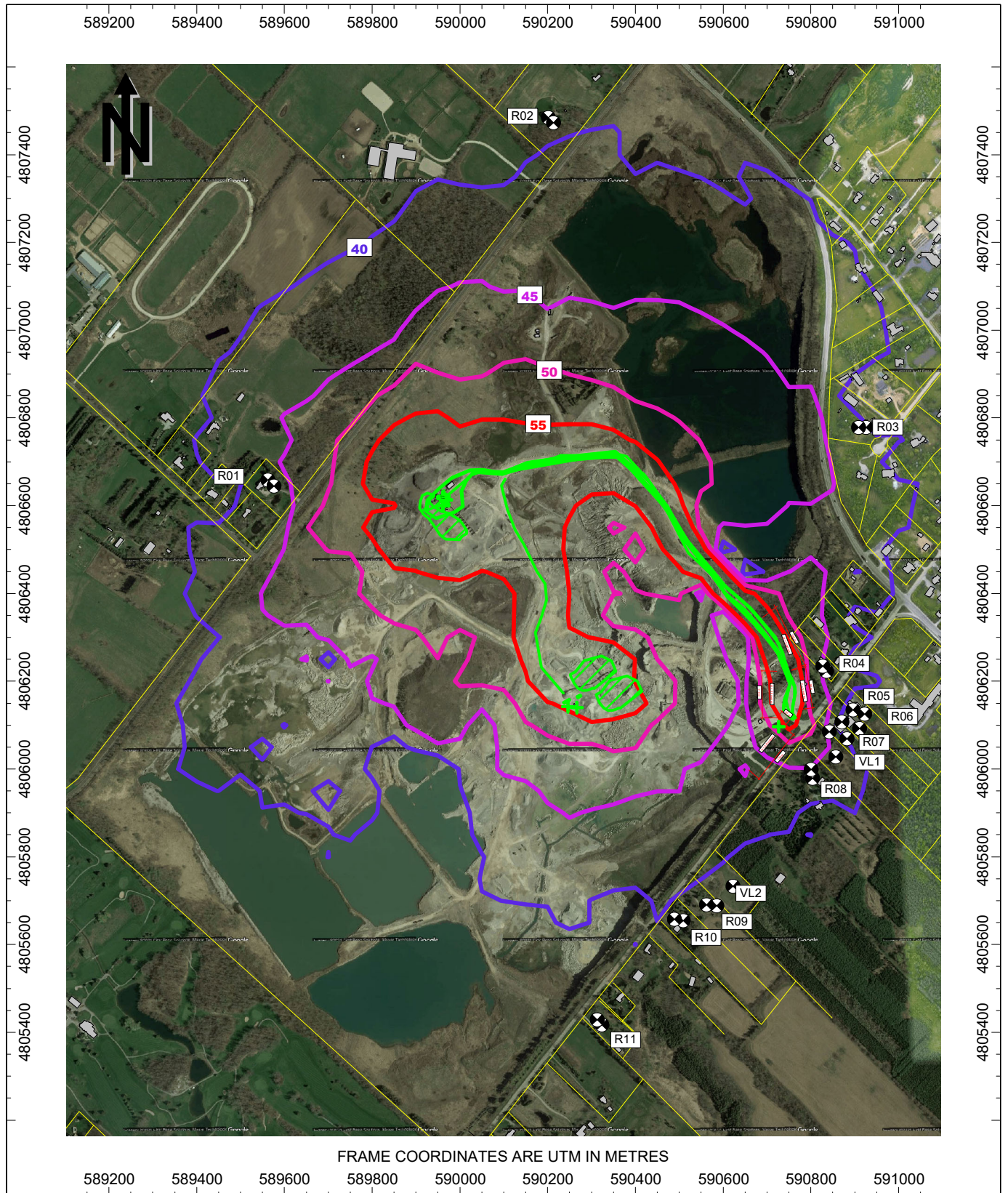


Figure 6b: Future Mitigated Sound Level Contours, L_{eq} [dBA] at 4.5 metres Above Grade Evening/Night-time Hours (19:00 - 7:00)

APPENDIX A
**Acoustic Assessment Summary Tables – Existing Worst-Case
Operation**



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

ACOUSTIC ASSESSMENT SUMMARY TABLES
VERSION CONTROL – EXISTING WORST-CASE OPERATION

Halton Asphalt Supply, Nelson Aggregate Quarry, Burlington, Ontario

Ver.	Date	Issued as Part of AAR?	Version Description	Prepared By
1.0	7-Feb-20	Y	Original version of tables as part of Ver. 1 of Acoustic Assessment Report	P. Chocensky
2.0	27-Apr-21	Y	Updated version of tables as part of Ver. 2 of Acoustic Assessment Report	P. Chocensky

Table A1: Noise Source Summary Table - Existing Worst-Case Operation

Source ID	Source Description	Sound Power Level [dBA re 10 ⁻¹² W]	Source Location	Sound Characteristic	Noise Control Measure
HMA-01	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	103	O	S	B
HMA-02	HMA - Burner Motor	92	O	S	B
HMA-03	HMA - Burner Blower Inlet	111	O	S	B
HMA-04	HMA - Dryer	110	O	S	B
HMA-05	HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	103	O	S	B
HMA-06	HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	110	O	S	B
HMA-07	HMA - Bucket Elevator	93	O	S	B
HMA-08	HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	99	O	S	B
HMA-09	HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	101	O	S	B
HMA-10	HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	107	O	S	B
HMA-11	HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	112*	O	S	B
HMA-12	HMA - Idling Trucks	95	O	S	B
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	128*	O	S	B
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	102	O	S	B
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks (each)	101*	O	S	B
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	102*	O	S	B
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks (each)	101*	O	S	B
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	101*	O	S	B
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	101*	O	S	B
Q-02	Quarry - Front-End Loader 1 (ESDM Q1)	101	O	S	B
Q-03	Quarry - Front-End Loader 2 (ESDM Q9)	101	O	S	B
Q-04a	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top (ESDM Q2)	109	O	S	B
Q-04b	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides (ESDM Q2)	110	O	S	B
Q-05	Quarry - Pair of Screeners (ESDM Q3, Q5)	123	O	S	B
Q-06	Quarry - Pair of Cone Crushers (ESDM Q4)	117	O	S	B
Q-07a	Quarry - Generator Intake	103	O	S	B
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust (ESDM Q10)	108	O	S	S
Q-08	Drill (ESDM QD/QD-DC)	110	O	S	O

Legend**Sound Characteristics**

S: Steady
 Q: Quasi-steady impulsive
 I: Impulsive
 B: Buzzing
 T: Tonal (+5 dBA penalty applied)
 C: Cyclically varying
 O: Occasional

Noise Control Measures

S: Silencer, Acoustic Louvre, Muffler
 A: Acoustic Lining, Plenum
 B: Barrier, Berm, Screening
 L: Lagging (Acoustical Wrapping)
 E: Acoustic Enclosure
 O: Other
 U: Currently Uncontrolled

Source Location

O: Outdoors
 I: Indoors

* Time weighted source. Reported sound power level does not include time weighted factor.



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

Table A3: Acoustic Assessment Summary Table - Existing Worst-Case Operation

Point of Reception	Point of Reception Description	Sound Level at Point of Reception, LEQ [dBA]			Performance Limit, LEQ [dBA]			Compliance with Performance Limit	Acoustical Classification Area	Verified by Acoustic Audit
		Day	Eve	Night	Day	Eve	Night			
R01a	Residential Home - 4.5 m AG	49	47	47	50	50	45	Yes/Yes/No	Class 2	No
R01b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	48	45	45	50	45	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R02a	Residential Home - 4.5 m AG	44	40	40	50	50	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R02b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	43	39	39	50	45	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R03a	Residential Home - 4.5 m AG	47	43	43	50	50	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R03b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	46	42	42	50	45	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R04a	Residential Home - 4.5 m AG	54	50	50	50	50	45	No/Yes/No	Class 2	No
R04b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	52	50	50	50	45	45	No/No/No	Class 2	No
R05a	Residential Home - 4.5 m AG	51	46	46	50	50	45	No/Yes/No	Class 2	No
R05b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	48	40	40	50	45	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R06a	Residential Home - 4.5 m AG	52	46	46	50	50	45	No/Yes/No	Class 2	No
R06b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	37	32	32	50	45	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R07a	Residential Home - 1.5 m AG	52	45	45	50	50	45	No/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R07b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	47	36	36	50	45	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R08a	Residential Home - 4.5 m AG	51	45	45	50	50	45	No/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R08b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	52	44	44	50	45	45	No/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R09a	Residential Home - 4.5 m AG	50	40	40	50	50	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R09b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	49	38	38	50	45	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R10a	Residential Home - 4.5 m AG	50	39	39	50	50	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R10b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	49	37	37	50	45	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R11a	Residential Home - 4.5 m AG	47	37	37	50	50	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R11b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	46	35	35	50	45	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
VL1	Vacant Lot - 4.5 m AG	52	45	45	50	50	45	No/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
VL2	Vacant Lot - 4.5 m AG	50	40	40	50	50	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

APPENDIX B
**Acoustic Assessment Summary Tables – Future Worst-Case
Operation**



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

ACOUSTIC ASSESSMENT SUMMARY TABLES
VERSION CONTROL – FUTURE WORST-CASE OPERATION

Halton Asphalt Supply, Nelson Aggregate Quarry, Burlington, Ontario

Ver.	Date	Issued as Part of AAR?	Version Description	Prepared By
1.0	7-Feb-20	Y	Original version of tables as part of Ver. 1 of Acoustic Assessment Report	P. Chocensky
2.0	27-Apr-21	Y	Updated version of tables as part of Ver. 2 of Acoustic Assessment Report	P. Chocensky

Table B1: Noise Source Summary Table - Future Worst-Case Operation

Source ID	Source Description	Sound Power Level [dBA re 10 ⁻¹² W]	Source Location	Sound Characteristic	Noise Control Measure
HMA-01	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	103	O	S	B
HMA-02	HMA - Burner Motor	92	O	S	B
HMA-03	HMA - Burner Blower Inlet	98	O	S	B, S
HMA-04	HMA - Dryer	110	O	S	B
HMA-05	HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	103	O	S	B
HMA-06	HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	96	O	S	B, S
HMA-07	HMA - Bucket Elevator	93	O	S	B
HMA-08	HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	99	O	S	B
HMA-09	HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	101	O	S	B
HMA-10	HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	107	O	S	B
HMA-11	HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	112*	O	S	B
HMA-12	HMA - Idling Trucks	95	O	S	B
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	128*	O	S	B
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	102	O	S	B
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks (each)	101*	O	S	B
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	102*	O	S	B
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks (each)	101*	O	S	B
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	101*	O	S	B
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	101*	O	S	B
Q-02	Quarry - Front-End Loader 1 (ESDM Q1)	101	O	S	B
Q-03	Quarry - Front-End Loader 2 (ESDM Q9)	101	O	S	B
Q-04a	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top (ESDM Q2)	109	O	S	B
Q-04b	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides (ESDM Q2)	110	O	S	B
Q-05	Quarry - Pair of Screeners (ESDM Q3, Q5)	123	O	S	B
Q-06	Quarry - Pair of Cone Crushers (ESDM Q4)	117	O	S	B
Q-07a	Quarry - Generator Intake	103	O	S	B
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust (ESDM Q10)	108	O	S	S
Q-08	Drill (ESDM QD/QD-DC)	110	O	S	O, B

Legend**Sound Characteristics**

S: Steady
Q: Quasi-steady impulsive
I: Impulsive
B: Buzzing
T: Tonal (+5 dBA penalty applied)
C: Cyclically varying
O: Occasional

Noise Control Measures

S: Silencer, Acoustic Louvre, Muffler
A: Acoustic Lining, Plenum
B: Barrier, Berm, Screening
L: Lagging (Acoustical Wrapping)
E: Acoustic Enclosure
O: Other
U: Currently Uncontrolled

Source Location

O: Outdoors
I: Indoors

* Time weighted source. Reported sound power level does not include time weighted factor.



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

Table B2: Point of Reception Noise Impact Table - Future Worst-Case Operation

Source ID	Source Name	Point of Reception															
		R01a LEQ [dBA]			R01b LEQ [dBA]			R02a LEQ [dBA]			R02b LEQ [dBA]						
		Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night
HMA-01	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	409	33	33	33	394	30	30	30	903	26	26	26	895	24	24	24
HMA-02	HMA - Burner Motor	409	23	23	23	394	20	20	20	902	15	15	15	893	13	13	13
HMA-03	HMA - Burner Blower Inlet	408	24	24	24	393	23	23	23	903	13	13	13	895	12	12	12
HMA-04	HMA - Dryer	415	38	38	38	400	31	31	31	907	30	30	30	900	29	29	29
HMA-05	HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	404	29	29	29	388	26	26	26	918	12	12	12	909	11	11	11
HMA-06	HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	403	26	26	26	388	26	26	26	917	19	19	19	908	19	19	19
HMA-07	HMA - Bucket Elevator	404	24	24	24	388	24	24	24	902	17	17	17	894	16	16	16
HMA-08	HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	402	31	31	31	387	31	31	31	901	26	26	26	893	24	24	24
HMA-09	HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	402	31	31	31	386	31	31	31	901	27	27	27	893	25	25	25
HMA-10	HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	400	38	38	38	385	38	38	38	898	34	34	34	890	33	33	33
HMA-11	HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	402	17	17	17	387	19	19	19	900	0	0	0	891	0	0	0
HMA-12	HMA - Idling Trucks	403	24	24	24	388	20	20	20	897	17	17	17	889	15	15	15
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	401	27	27	27	386	22	22	22	896	10	10	10	888	9	9	9
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	401	29	29	29	385	27	27	27	892	23	23	23	885	22	22	22
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks (each)	846	27	27	27	830	25	25	25	1025	27	27	27	1017	25	25	25
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	795	26	26	26	773	24	24	24	1029	26	26	26	1022	24	24	24
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks (each)	726	16	16	16	714	15	15	15	993	16	16	16	979	14	14	14
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	976	28	28	28	959	27	27	27	1080	31	31	31	1065	28	28	28
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	636	29	29	29	618	28	28	28	1047	27	27	27	1036	23	23	23
Q-02	Quarry - Front-End Loader 1 (ESDM Q1)	862	25	25	25	843	24	24	24	1287	20	20	20	1275	19	19	19
Q-03	Quarry - Front-End Loader 2 (ESDM Q1)	937	24	24	24	917	23	23	23	1339	19	19	19	1326	17	17	17
Q-04a	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top (ESDM Q2)	865	33	--	--	845	32	--	--	1323	28	--	--	1311	27	--	--
Q-04b	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides (ESDM Q2)	868	36	--	--	848	34	--	--	1326	32	--	--	1313	31	--	--
Q-05	Quarry - Pair of Screeners (ESDM Q3, Q5)	846	40	--	--	827	40	--	--	1329	38	--	--	1317	37	--	--
Q-06	Quarry - Pair of Cone Crushers (ESDM Q4)	856	40	--	--	836	39	--	--	1342	38	--	--	1330	37	--	--
Q-07a	Quarry - Generator Intake	872	24	--	--	852	23	--	--	1343	21	--	--	1331	17	--	--
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust (ESDM Q10)	873	26	--	--	854	24	--	--	1345	19	--	--	1333	19	--	--
Q-08	Drill (ESDM QD/QD-DC)	1292	23	--	--	1274	22	--	--	1484	21	--	--	1469	21	--	--

Source ID	Source Name	Point of Reception															
		R03a LEQ [dBA]			R03b LEQ [dBA]			R04a LEQ [dBA]			R04b LEQ [dBA]						
		Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night
HMA-01	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	971	26	26	26	955	24	24	24	952	13	13	13	939	12	12	12
HMA-02	HMA - Burner Motor	971	20	20	20	954	16	16	16	952	15	15	15	939	14	14	14
HMA-03	HMA - Burner Blower Inlet	972	16	16	16	955	15	15	15	952	7	7	7	939	7	7	7
HMA-04	HMA - Dryer	968	35	35	35	951	33	33	33	946	30	30	30	933	29	29	29
HMA-05	HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	980	14	14	14	964	13	13	13	953	8	8	8	940	6	6	6
HMA-06	HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	980	18	18	18	964	18	18	18	953	18	18	18	940	18	18	18
HMA-07	HMA - Bucket Elevator	975	22	22	22	959	19	19	19	956	16	16	16	943	16	16	16
HMA-08	HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	976	27	27	27	960	24	24	24	958	23	23	23	945	22	22	22
HMA-09	HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	977	27	27	27	960	26	26	26	959	23	23	23	946	22	22	22
HMA-10	HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	977	34	34	34	961	33	33	33	961	30	30	30	948	29	29	29
HMA-11	HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	977	6	6	6	960	5	5	5	960	--	--	--	947	--	--	--
HMA-12	HMA - Idling Trucks	975	21	21	21	958	20	20	20	960	16	16	16	946	15	15	15
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	976	13	13	13	960	12	12	12	962	9	9	9	949	4	4	4
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	1004	27	27	27	987	26	26	26	987	23	23	23	978	21	21	21
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks (each)	616	33	33	33	648	32	32	32	581	37	37	37	576	37	37	37
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	614	32	32	32	642	31	31	31	510	36	36	36	523	36	36	36
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks (each)	635	22	22	22	665	21	21	21	549	27	27	27	573	26	26	26
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	516	36	36	36	509	36	36	36	354	41	41	41	356	41	41	41
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	838	27	27	27	823	26	26	26	701	28	28	28	700	26	26	26
Q-02	Quarry - Front-End Loader 1 (ESDM Q1)	857	24	24	24	844	22	22	22	538	30	30	30	536	29	29	29
Q-03	Quarry - Front-End Loader 2 (ESDM Q9)	841	25	25	25	836	24	24	24	490	27	27	27	483	25	25	25
Q-04a	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top (ESDM Q2)	898	33	--	--	886	32	--	--	569	37	--	--	561	34	--	--
Q-04b	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides (ESDM Q2)	899	37	--	--	887	35	--	--	569	40	--	--	562	37	--	--
Q-05	Quarry - Pair of Screeners (ESDM Q3, Q5)	923	39	--	--	910	39	--	--	597	44	--	--	590	41	--	--
Q-06	Quarry - Pair of Cone Crushers (ESDM Q4)	930	39	--	--	918	39	--	--	596	36	--	--	589	33	--	--
Q-07a	Quarry - Generator Intake	916	24	--	--	904	23	--	--	576	29	--	--	570	24	--	--
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust (ESDM Q10)	917	32	--	--	905	29	--	--	576	39	--	--	570	36	--	--
Q-08	Drill (ESDM QD/QD-DC)	710	10	--	--	706	29	--	--	167	37	--	--	171	35	--	--

Source ID	Source Name	Point of Reception															
		R05a LEQ [dBA]			R05b LEQ [dBA]			R06a LEQ [dBA]			R06b LEQ [dBA]						
		Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night
HMA-01	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	1043	11	11	11	1071	8	8	8	1034	12	12	12	1077	8	8	8
HMA-02	HMA - Burner Motor	1044	14	14	14	1072	6	6	6	1035	3	3	3	1078	--	--	--
HMA-03	HMA - Burner Blower Inlet	1044	6	6	6	1072	4	4	4	1035	6	6	6	1077	3	3	3
HMA-04	HMA - Dryer	1037	29	29	29	1065	18	18	18	1028	29	29	29	1071	17	17	17
HMA-05	HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	1044	5	5	5	1072	4	4	4	1034	6	6	6	1077	5	5	5
HMA-06	HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	1044	18	18	18	1072	15	15	15	1034	18	18	18	1077	15	15	15
HMA-07	HMA - Bucket Elevator	1047	15	15	15	1076	11	11	11	1038	16	16	16	1081	11	11	11
HMA-08	HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	1050	21	21	21	1078	16	16	16	1041	22	22	22	1084	16	16	16
HMA-09	HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	1051	22	22	22	1079	16	16	16	1041	22	22	22	1085	16	16	16
HMA-10	HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	1053	28	28	28	1081	21	21	21	1044	29	29	29	1087	20	20	20
HMA-11	HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	1052	--	--	--	1080	--	--	--	1042	--	--	--	1085	--	--	--
HMA-12	HMA - Idling Trucks	1051	15	15	15	1080	4	4	4	1042	15	15	15	1085	4	4	4
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	1054	2	2	2	1082	2	2	2	1044	3	3	3	1087	2	2	2
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	1081	22	22	22	1109	12	12	12	1069	22	22	22	1112	12	12	12
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks (each)	671	35	35	35	707	30	30	30	660	36	36	36	710	20	20	20
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	617	34	34	34	641	29	29	29	610	35	35	35	652	19	19	19
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks (each)	656	24	24	24	694	20	20	20	673	25	25	25	704	9	9	9
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	458	39	39	39	467	34	34	34	450	40	40	40	468	24	24	24
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	798	27	27	27	822	23	23	23	770	27	27	27	802	15	15	15
Q-02	Quarry - Front-End Loader 1 (ESDM Q1)	607	29	29	29	635	26	26	26	586	29	29	29	622	16	16	16
Q-03	Quarry - Front-End Loader 2 (ESDM Q9)	545	26	26	26	572	23	23	23	522	27	27	27	556	15	15	15
Q-04a	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top (ESDM Q2)	626	36	--	--	653	35	--	--	602	37	--	--	644	26	--	--
Q-04b	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides (ESDM Q2)	626	39	--	--	653	38	--	--	602	40	--	--	644	29	--	--
Q-05	Quarry - Pair of Screeners (ESDM Q3, Q5)	654	43	--	--	681	42	--	--	630	44	--	--	671	29	--	--
Q-06	Quarry - Pair of Cone Crushers (ESDM Q4)	651	37	--	--	677	34	--	--	626	38	--	--	668	27	--	--
Q-07a	Quarry - Generator Intake	631	30	--	--	657	28	--	--	606	30	--	--	648	1		

Source ID	Source Name	Point of Reception															
		R07a LEQ [dBA]			R07b LEQ [dBA]			R08a LEQ [dBA]			R08b LEQ [dBA]						
		Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night
HMA-01	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	1020	11	11	11	1063	9	9	9	1049	12	12	12	1034	11	11	11
HMA-02	HMA - Burner Motor	1021	3	3	3	1064	0	0	0	1050	3	3	3	1035	2	2	2
HMA-03	HMA - Burner Blower Inlet	1021	6	6	6	1064	4	4	4	1049	6	6	6	1035	6	6	6
HMA-04	HMA - Dryer	1014	28	28	28	1057	24	24	24	1042	29	29	29	1028	28	28	28
HMA-05	HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	1020	6	6	6	1063	5	5	5	1046	6	6	6	1032	6	6	6
HMA-06	HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	1020	18	18	18	1063	17	17	17	1047	18	18	18	1033	18	18	18
HMA-07	HMA - Bucket Elevator	1025	15	15	15	1068	14	14	14	1053	16	16	16	1038	15	15	15
HMA-08	HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	1027	21	21	21	1070	20	20	20	1055	22	22	22	1041	21	21	21
HMA-09	HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	1038	22	22	22	1071	20	20	20	1056	22	22	22	1042	21	21	21
HMA-10	HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	1031	28	28	28	1073	25	25	25	1059	29	29	29	1044	28	28	28
HMA-11	HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	1029	--	--	--	1072	--	--	--	1057	--	--	--	1042	--	--	--
HMA-12	HMA - Idling Trucks	1029	15	15	15	1072	11	11	11	1058	15	15	15	1043	15	15	15
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	1031	3	3	3	1074	2	2	2	1060	8	8	8	1045	2	2	2
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	1053	21	21	21	1097	15	15	15	1074	22	22	22	1060	20	20	20
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks (each)	688	37	37	37	733	24	24	24	738	37	37	37	721	37	37	37
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	637	35	35	35	669	23	23	23	685	35	35	35	668	35	35	35
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks (each)	699	26	26	26	723	12	12	12	750	26	26	26	743	26	26	26
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	506	41	41	41	521	27	27	27	533	41	41	41	527	41	41	41
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	754	27	27	27	792	23	23	23	761	28	28	28	722	27	27	27
Q-02	Quarry - Front-End Loader 1 (ESDM Q1)	562	28	28	28	598	27	27	27	558	29	29	29	547	28	28	28
Q-03	Quarry - Front-End Loader 2 (ESDM Q9)	492	26	26	26	538	26	26	26	486	28	28	28	476	26	26	26
Q-04a	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top (ESDM Q2)	576	36	--	--	619	35	--	--	564	37	--	--	555	36	--	--
Q-04b	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides (ESDM Q2)	576	39	--	--	618	38	--	--	563	40	--	--	554	39	--	--
Q-05	Quarry - Pair of Screeners (ESDM Q3, Q5)	603	43	--	--	645	42	--	--	585	42	--	--	577	41	--	--
Q-06	Quarry - Pair of Cone Crushers (ESDM Q4)	599	35	--	--	641	35	--	--	582	44	--	--	574	43	--	--
Q-07a	Quarry - Generator Intake	580	29	--	--	621	29	--	--	563	31	--	--	555	29	--	--
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust (ESDM Q10)	579	38	--	--	621	37	--	--	562	39	--	--	554	38	--	--
Q-08	Drill (ESDM QD/QD-DC)	116	44	--	--	158	41	--	--	141	43	--	--	123	42	--	--

Source ID	Source Name	Point of Reception															
		R09a LEQ [dBA]			R09b LEQ [dBA]			R10a LEQ [dBA]			R10b LEQ [dBA]						
		Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night
HMA-01	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	1111	16	16	16	1097	10	10	10	1100	16	16	16	1088	10	10	10
HMA-02	HMA - Burner Motor	1112	8	8	8	1098	2	2	2	1102	8	8	8	1089	2	2	2
HMA-03	HMA - Burner Blower Inlet	1112	12	12	12	1097	7	7	7	1101	12	12	12	1088	7	7	7
HMA-04	HMA - Dryer	1105	28	28	28	1090	27	27	27	1094	28	28	28	1081	27	27	27
HMA-05	HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	1104	24	24	24	1090	22	22	22	1093	24	24	24	1080	20	20	20
HMA-06	HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	1105	17	17	17	1090	17	17	17	1093	17	17	17	1081	17	17	17
HMA-07	HMA - Bucket Elevator	1115	16	16	16	1100	15	15	15	1104	16	16	16	1091	15	15	15
HMA-08	HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	1117	22	22	22	1103	20	20	20	1106	22	22	22	1094	21	21	21
HMA-09	HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	1118	22	22	22	1104	21	21	21	1107	22	22	22	1094	21	21	21
HMA-10	HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	1121	29	29	29	1107	27	27	27	1110	29	29	29	1098	27	27	27
HMA-11	HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	1119	--	--	--	1105	--	--	--	1108	--	--	--	1096	--	--	--
HMA-12	HMA - Idling Trucks	1121	13	13	13	1106	6	6	6	1110	13	13	13	1097	5	5	5
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	1123	7	7	7	1108	1	1	1	1112	7	7	7	1099	2	2	2
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	1100	22	22	22	1085	20	20	20	1076	22	22	22	1063	20	20	20
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks (each)	837	27	27	27	839	25	25	25	830	25	25	25	807	23	23	23
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	783	26	26	26	805	24	24	24	804	24	24	24	774	22	22	22
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks (each)	846	16	16	16	836	14	14	14	835	14	14	14	802	12	12	12
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	745	31	31	31	756	29	29	29	758	29	29	29	747	26	26	26
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	864	27	27	27	867	26	26	26	847	27	27	27	850	26	26	26
Q-02	Quarry - Front-End Loader 1 (ESDM Q1)	591	28	28	28	557	28	28	28	567	29	29	29	552	27	27	27
Q-03	Quarry - Front-End Loader 2 (ESDM Q9)	522	28	28	28	508	27	27	27	526	27	27	27	507	24	24	24
Q-04a	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top (ESDM Q2)	570	37	--	--	556	36	--	--	557	37	--	--	551	36	--	--
Q-04b	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides (ESDM Q2)	566	40	--	--	552	39	--	--	556	40	--	--	550	38	--	--
Q-05	Quarry - Pair of Screeners (ESDM Q3, Q5)	580	45	--	--	565	44	--	--	569	45	--	--	556	44	--	--
Q-06	Quarry - Pair of Cone Crushers (ESDM Q4)	568	44	--	--	553	44	--	--	556	44	--	--	544	44	--	--
Q-07a	Quarry - Generator Intake	557	31	--	--	542	30	--	--	547	31	--	--	535	30	--	--
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust (ESDM Q10)	555	39	--	--	540	38	--	--	545	39	--	--	533	38	--	--
Q-08	Drill (ESDM QD/QD-DC)	432	36	--	--	438	35	--	--	493	34	--	--	499	33	--	--

Source ID	Source Name	Point of Reception															
		R11a LEQ [dBA]			R11b LEQ [dBA]			V1 LEQ [dBA]			V2 LEQ [dBA]						
		Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night	Dist [m]	Day	Eve	Night
HMA-01	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	1247	12	12	12	1234	9	9	9	1064	12	12	12	1096	16	16	16
HMA-02	HMA - Burner Motor	1249	4	4	4	1235	1	1	1	1065	3	3	3	1097	8	8	8
HMA-03	HMA - Burner Blower Inlet	1247	9	9	9	1234	6	6	6	1064	6	6	6	1096	12	12	12
HMA-04	HMA - Dryer	1241	27	27	27	1228	24	24	24	1057	29	29	29	1089	28	28	28
HMA-05	HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	1237	23	23	23	1223	21	21	21	1063	24	24	24	1090	24	24	24
HMA-06	HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	1238	16	16	16	1224	16	16	16	1063	18	18	18	1090	17	17	17
HMA-07	HMA - Bucket Elevator	1251	13	13	13	1237	12	12	12	1068	15	15	15	1099	16	16	16
HMA-08	HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	1252	21	21	21	1239	19	19	19	1071	22	22	22	1102	22	22	22
HMA-09	HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	1253	21	21	21	1239	20	20	20	1071	22	22	22	1103	23	23	23
HMA-10	HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	1256	28	28	28	1243	26	26	26	1074	28	28	28	1106	30	30	30
HMA-11	HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	1254	--	--	--	1241	--	--	--	1072	--	--	--	1104	--	--	--
HMA-12	HMA - Idling Trucks	1256	3	3	3	1243	--	--	--	1072	15	15	15	1105	13	13	13
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	1258	5	5	5	1245	0	0	0	1075	7	7	7	1107	7	7	7
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	1215	21	21	21	1201	19	19	19	1092	22	22	22	1086	22	22	22
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks (each)	1001	21	21	21	975	20	20	20	757	36	36	36	811	28	28	28
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	988	20	20	20	955	19	19	19	689	35	35	35	767	27	27	27
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks (each)	997	10	10	10	968	10	10	10	778	25	25	25	823	17	17	17
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	977	25	25	25	952	24	24	24	531	40	40	40	691	32	32	32
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	1047	25	25	25	1024	24	24	24	768	27	27	27	809	27	27	27
Q-02	Quarry - Front-End Loader 1 (ESDM Q1)	754	25	25	25	744	24	24	24	591	29	29	29	573	29	29	29
Q-03	Quarry - Front-End Loader 2 (ESDM Q9)	739	25	25	25	728	24	24	24	522	27	27	27	502	28	28	28
Q-04a	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top (ESDM Q2)	749	34	--	--	737	33	--	--	602	37	--	--	556	37	--	--
Q-04b	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides (ESDM Q2)	747	37	--	--	735	36	--	--	601	40	--	--	553	40	--	--
Q-05	Quarry - Pair of Screeners (ESDM Q3, Q5)	744	42	--	--	732	41	--	--	625	43	--	--	562	45	--	--
Q-06	Quarry - Pair of Cone Crushers (ESDM Q4)	731	42	--	--	719	41	--	--	622	43	--	--	557	44	--	--
Q-07a	Quarry - Generator Intake	729	28	--	--	717	27	--	--	603	30	--	--	544	31	--	--
Q-07b</																	

Table B3: Acoustic Assessment Summary Table - Future Worst-Case Operation

Point of Reception	Point of Reception Description	Sound Level at Point of Reception, LEQ [dBA]			Performance Limit, LEQ [dBA]			Compliance with Performance Limit	Acoustical Classification Area	Verified by Acoustic Audit
		Day	Eve	Night	Day	Eve	Night			
R01a	Residential Home - 4.5 m AG	47	44	44	50	50	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R01b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	46	42	42	50	45	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R02a	Residential Home - 4.5 m AG	44	39	39	50	50	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R02b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	42	37	37	50	45	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R03a	Residential Home - 4.5 m AG	46	42	42	55	50	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R03b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	46	42	42	50	45	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R04a	Residential Home - 4.5 m AG	50	45	45	50	50	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R04b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	47	44	44	50	45	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R05a	Residential Home - 4.5 m AG	49	42	42	50	50	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R05b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	46	38	38	50	45	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R06a	Residential Home - 4.5 m AG	50	44	44	50	50	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R06b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	37	29	29	50	45	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R07a	Residential Home - 1.5 m AG	50	44	44	50	50	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R07b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	47	35	35	50	45	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R08a	Residential Home - 4.5 m AG	50	44	44	50	50	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R08b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	50	44	44	50	45	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R09a	Residential Home - 4.5 m AG	50	38	38	50	50	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R09b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	49	36	36	50	45	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R10a	Residential Home - 4.5 m AG	50	37	37	50	50	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R10b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	49	35	35	50	45	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R11a	Residential Home - 4.5 m AG	46	35	35	50	50	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
R11b	Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG	46	34	34	50	45	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
VL1	Vacant Lot - 4.5 m AG	50	44	44	50	50	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No
VL2	Vacant Lot - 4.5 m AG	50	39	39	50	50	45	Yes/Yes/Yes	Class 2	No



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

APPENDIX C

Zoning Maps



ACOUSTICS



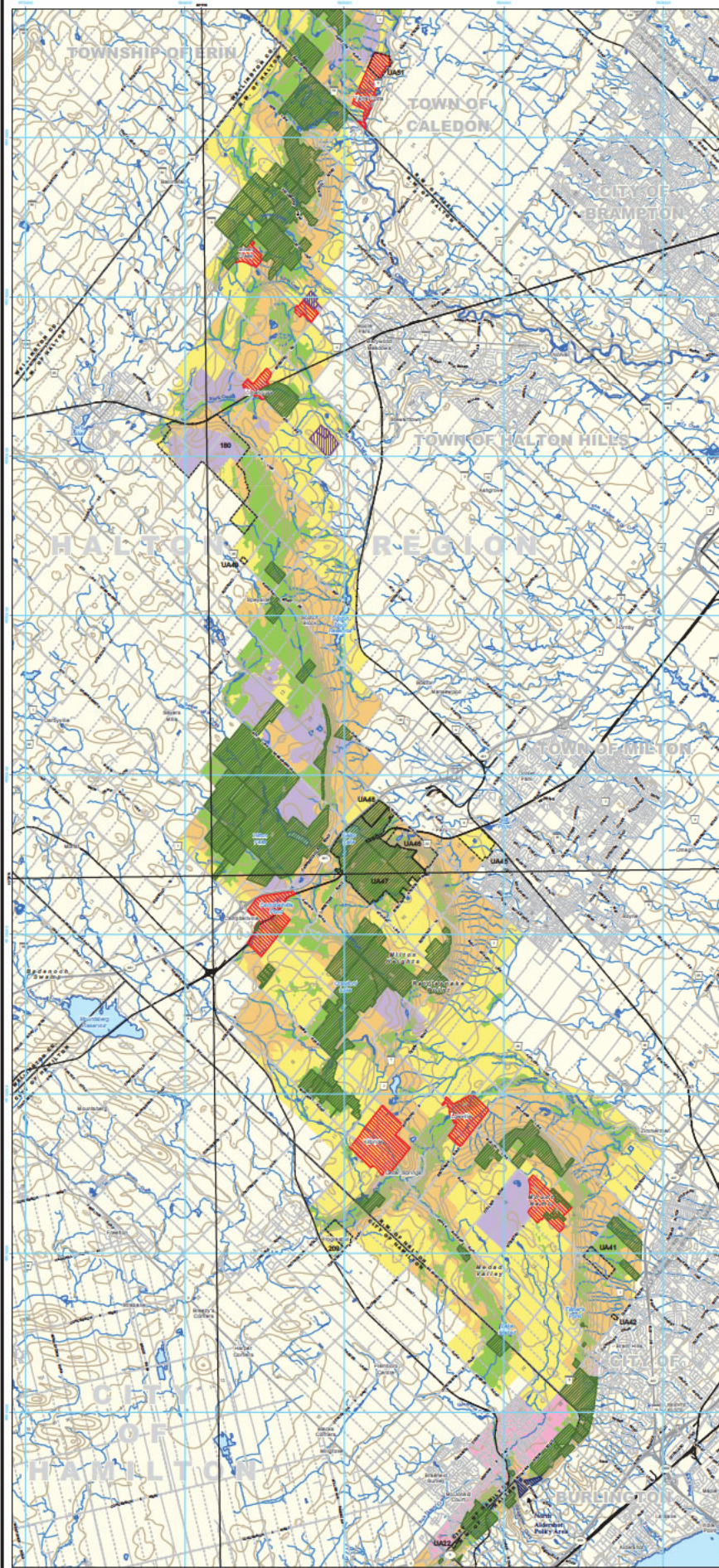
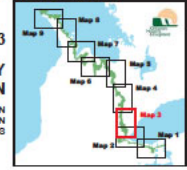
NOISE



VIBRATION

NIAGARA ESCARPMENT PLAN

MAP 3
REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
OF HALTON
CITY OF BURLINGTON
TOWN OF HILTON
TOWN OF HALTON HILLS



LEGEND

NIAGARA ESCARPMENT PLAN AREA

Plan Designations

- Escarpment Natural Area
- Escarpment Protection Area
- Escarpment Rural Area
- Escarpment Recreation Area
- Mineral Resource Extraction Area
- Urban Area
- Minor Urban Centre

OVERLAY

- Niagara Escarpment Parks and Open Space System
- Special Policy Area
- Licensed Pit or Quarry (<= 20,000 tonnes)
- Amendments to the Niagara Escarpment Plan

NOTE: The Niagara Escarpment Plan designation boundaries shown on this map are approximate and subject to confirmation through site inspection and the application of the "Interpretation of Boundaries" section of the Niagara Escarpment Plan.

BASE MAP LEGEND

- ROADS**
- Expressway
 - Provincial Highway
 - County or Regional
 - Local Municipal
- BOUNDARIES**
- County or Regional Municipality
 - Township, Local and Area Municipality
- OTHER**
- Railway
 - Abandoned Railway
 - Contour (10m Interval)
 - Lot and Concession Boundary

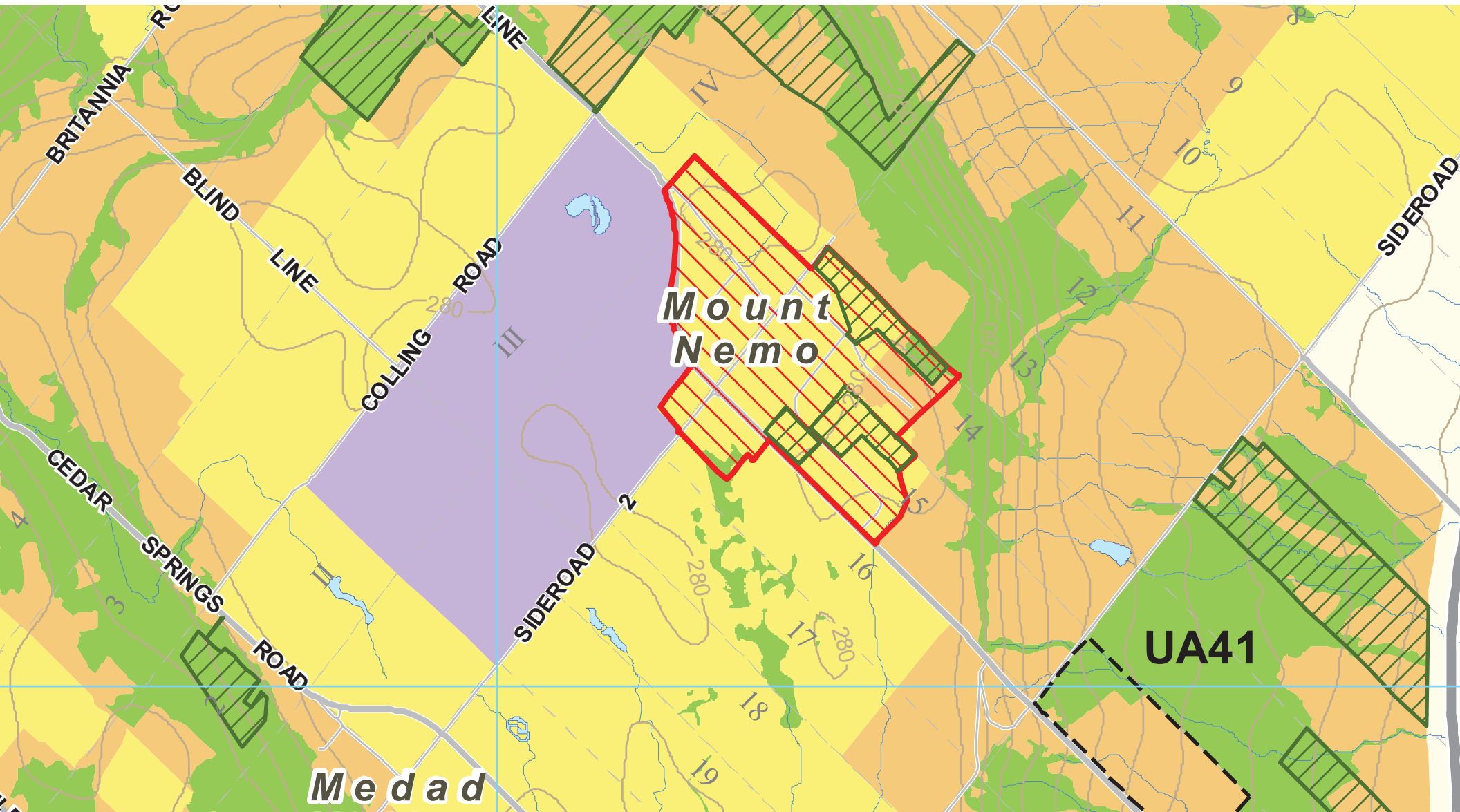
The NIAGARA ESCARPMENT PLAN (2017)
APPROVED AND CIRCULATED June 1, 2017.
O.C. # 1026/2017



SCALE 1:50,000



Base Map Data supplied by the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry, Land Information Ontario.
Map Compiled and Produced by the Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Department of the Niagara Escarpment Commission, Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry.
© 2016 Queen's Printer for Ontario.



BRITANNIA ROAD

BLIND LINE

COLLING ROAD

CEDAR SPRINGS ROAD

SIDEROAD

SIDEROAD

Mount Nemo

Medad

UA41

III

IV

2

18

16

14

11

10

9

12

13

17

280

280

19

270

280

280

280

280

260

280





LEGEND

NIAGARA ESCARPMENT PLAN AREA

Plan Designations

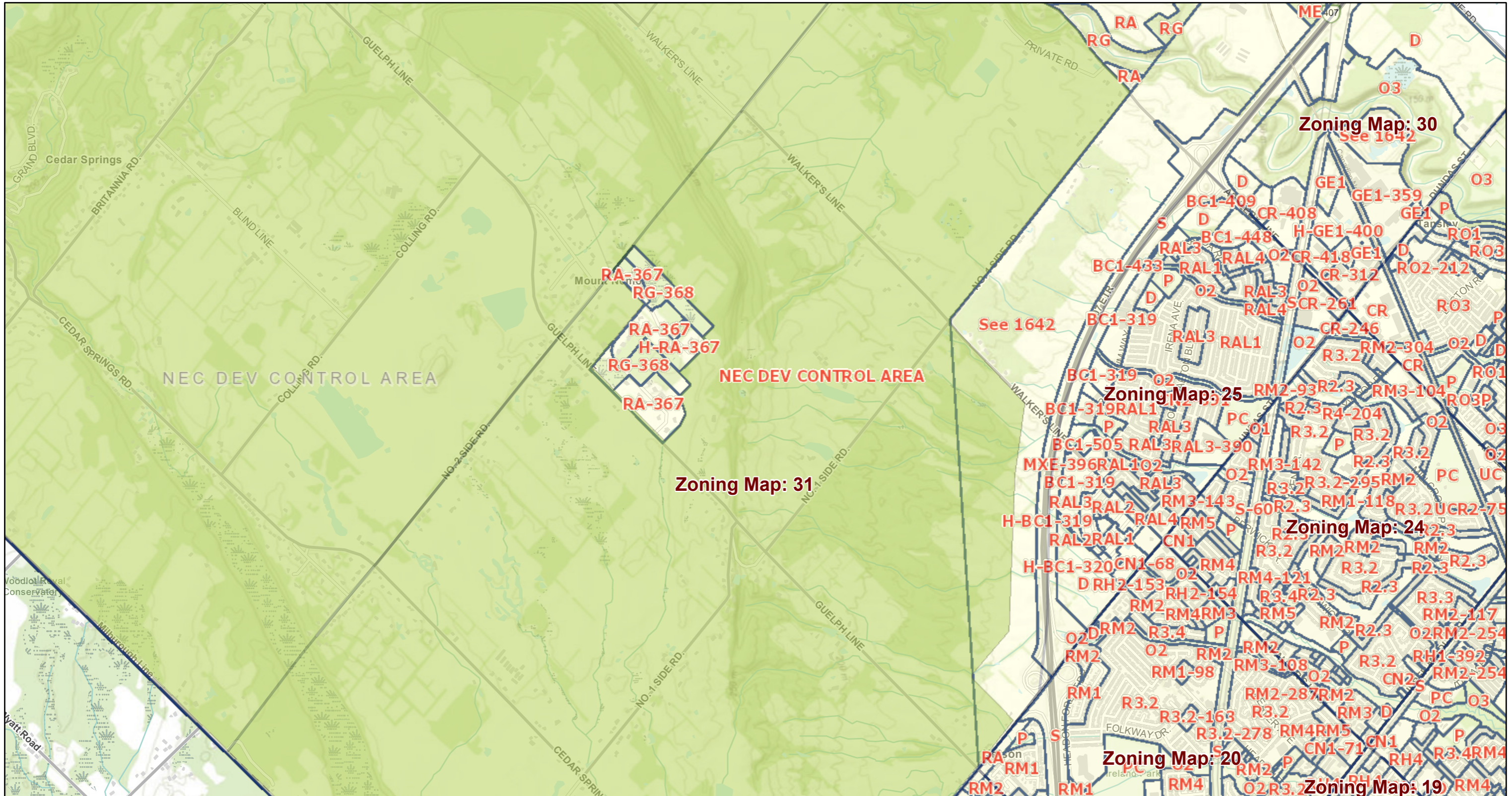
	Escarpment Natural Area
	Escarpment Protection Area
	Escarpment Rural Area
	Escarpment Recreation Area
	Mineral Resource Extraction Area
	Urban Area
	Minor Urban Centre

OVERLAY

	Niagara Escarpment Parks and Open Space System
	Special Policy Area
	Licensed Pit or Quarry ($\leq 20,000$ tonnes)
	Amendments to the Niagara Escarpment Plan

NOTE: The Niagara Escarpment Plan designation boundaries shown on this map are approximate and subject to confirmation through site inspection and the application of the "Interpretation of Boundaries" section of the Niagara Escarpment Plan.

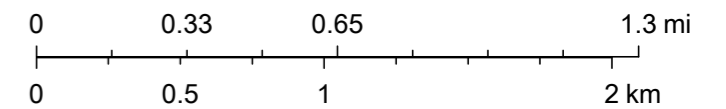
City of Burlington Mapping



2021-02-19, 1:36:33 p.m.

1:36,112

- Zoning Map Index
- Shoreacres
- Designated area for lot coverage
- Roseland
- Zoning Bylaw
- Indian Point



Esri, NASA, NGA, USGS, FEMA, City of Burlington, City of Hamilton, Province of Ontario, Esri, HERE, Garmin, INCREMENT P, METI/ NASA, USGS, EPA, NPS, US Census Bureau, USDA, NRCAN, Parks Canada, Sources: NRCAN, Esri Canada, and Canadian Community

APPENDIX D

Measurement Methods & Instrumentation



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

All instrumentation was within its laboratory calibration period. Field checks of correct calibration were made before and after the measurements. Weather conditions during the site visit were suitable for outdoor acoustical measurements.

Sound power levels of the equipment at the subject site were obtained using sound intensity measurement techniques. Methods from ISO 9614-2 “Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound intensity - Part 2: Measurement by scanning” [5] were employed in this regard. Sound intensity measurement instrumentation has a high inherent ability to reject extraneous sounds originating from outside the measurement control-volume, and can therefore separate the sound emitted by each component. The measurements were conducted in 1/3 octave bands using a Brüel & Kjær Hand-held Analyzer Type 2270, equipped with Sound Intensity software BZ-7233, a Brüel & Kjær model 3654 Sound Intensity Probe and a pair of phase-matched model 4197 microphones.

APPENDIX E

Details of Computational Acoustical Modelling



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

The computational model used for this Assessment (*Cadna-A version 2021 MRI*) is based on the methods from ISO Standard 9613-2.2 “Acoustics - Attenuation of Sound During Propagation Outdoors” [6], which accounts for reduction in sound level with distance due to geometrical spreading, air absorption, ground attenuation and acoustical shielding by intervening structures (or by topography and foliage where applicable). This modeling technique is acceptable to the MECP.

Topographical data for the site and the surrounding area (detailed data for the site provided by the proponent and Ontario Base Maps for the surrounding area) were incorporated into the computational model. The data included existing berms along the site perimeter. Ground attenuation was assumed to be spectral for all sources, with the ground factor (G) assumed to be 0.5 on gravel-covered area within the site, 0.25 in paved areas, 0.0 for bodies of water, and 1.0 in all other areas (representative of soft, grassy fields and lawns). The temperature and relative humidity were assumed to be 10° C and 70%, respectively.

The computational modelling considered one order of reflection, the sufficiency of which was verified through an iterative convergence analysis, using successively increasing orders of reflection. Shielding/reflections by structures was modelled with spectral absorptive characteristics applied to each structure as appropriate, with values representative of concrete, brick, or steel.

Sound sources were modeled as one or more of a point source, line source, area source or vertical area source (shown as green crosses, lines and polygons in Figures 3 through 5, depending on the physical nature and sound emission characteristics of the representative equipment. Time weighting factors were applied to the sound from on-site trucks, based on an on-site speed 20 km/h for road trucks, based on input from the proponent.

APPENDIX F

Acoustic Assessment Criteria



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

MECP Publication NPC-300 [3] draws a distinction between sound produced by traffic sources and that produced by industrial or commercial activities, which are classified as *stationary sources*. According to NPC-300, sound level limits for stationary sources apply at noise sensitive points of reception and are set as the greater of either the applicable exclusion limit, or the minimum background sound level that occurs during the time period corresponding to the operation of the source under assessment.

The exclusion limits applicable at windows of noise-sensitive locations in Class 2 areas are 50 dBA during daytime/evening hours (7:00 – 23:00) and 45 dBA during nighttime hours (23:00 – 7:00). The limits at outdoor amenity areas within 30 metres of residential dwellings are 50 dBA during daytime hours (7:00 – 19:00) and 45 dBA during evening hours (19:00 – 23:00). No limits apply at outdoor amenity areas during night-time hours.

The background sound levels can be determined through automated long-term measurement, or by predictive analysis based on road traffic volume counts, in cases where the background sound is dominated by road traffic.

Since the site operates continuously, automated measurements of background sound could not be conducted at the nearest receptors without the possibility of including some contribution from the site. Therefore, prediction methods for traffic noise were utilized in order to determine minimum hourly background sound levels. Hourly traffic data for No. 2 Side Road, Cedar Springs Road, and Colling Road were collected on behalf of HGC Engineering by Ontario Traffic Inc., between December 8 and 11, 2018. Hourly traffic data for Guelph Line were provided by the Halton Region. Predictions were made using STAMSON version 5.04, a computer algorithm developed by the MECP.

The traffic counts on 2 Side Road were collected at two locations, immediately north and south of the entrance to the Nelson Aggregate site. All truck traffic visiting the site uses the road section north of the entrance for access. While this road section is a public road, and noise generated on it is part of the existing background sound, in accordance with the definitions in NPC-300, the MECP instructed HGC Engineering to remove any traffic associated with the site from the traffic count in this road section. Since it is unknown what portion of the traffic count in this section was associated with the

site, the traffic count collected to the south of the entrance – which is clear of any traffic associated with the site – was adopted to determine the background sound levels along the entire extent of 2 Side Road.

The results of the traffic noise modelling indicate that background sound levels are generally greater than the exclusionary minima during all daytime hours (7:00 – 19:00) at location R3, on the north side of Guelph Line, and at the front façades of homes along 2 Side Road. However, a careful consideration of sound levels indicates that background sound levels at side façades, where most-potentially impacted points of reception are located, are as low as the exclusion limits. As a conservative approach, the exclusion limits applicable to Class 2 areas have been adopted for all assessment locations in this assessment.

These limits are also included in Tables A3 and B3 of Appendices A and B.

APPENDIX G

Sample Calculation Results - Condensed, Overall dBA Format

In the following tables of calculation results, the column headings for the various sound attenuation mechanisms follow the terminology of ISO Standard 9613-2. LxD and LxN are the A-weighted, one-hour energy-equivalent source sound power levels for day and night, respectively, which include the effects of any source-abatement measures included in the model, and any time-averaging effects for intermittent sources. LrD and LrN are the A-weighted, one-hour energy-equivalent sound levels at the point of reception. The results are presented in terms of overall A-weighted results, at the most impacted off-site point of reception.



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

R05a Residential Home - 4.5 m AG		590896		4806135		284.5																		
SrcID	Src Name	X	Y	Z	LxD	LxE	LxN	Adv	K0	Dc	Agnd	Abar	Aatm	Afol	Ahous	CmetD	CmetE	CmetN	RefID	RefE	RefIN	LrD	LrE	LrN
HMA-01	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	589969	4806613	266.4	103	103	103	71.4	0	0.0	0.5	18.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11	11	11
HMA-02	HMA - Burner Motor	589969	4806614	266.5	92	92	92	71.4	0	0.0	0.1	3.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14	14	14
HMA-03	HMA - Burner blower Inlet	589968	4806613	266.5	111	111	111	71.4	0	0.0	-0.3	19.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6	6	6
HMA-04	HMA - Dryer	589973	4806608	266.2	110	110	110	71.3	0	0.0	-1.2	4.7	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29	29	29
HMA-05	HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	589962	4806600	264.8	103	103	103	71.4	0	0.0	1.7	21.8	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5	5	5
HMA-06	HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	589962	4806601	276.4	110	110	110	71.4	0	0.0	-0.9	4.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18	18	18
HMA-07	HMA - Bucket Elevator	589964	4806614	273.3	93	93	93	71.4	0	0.0	-0.5	4.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	15	15
HMA-08	HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	589963	4806615	283.8	99	99	99	71.4	0	0.0	0.5	3.6	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21	21	21
HMA-09	HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	589962	4806617	282.8	101	101	101	71.4	0	0.0	-0.3	4.2	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22	22	22
HMA-10	HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	589961	4806620	282.6	107	107	107	71.4	0	0.0	-0.6	4.4	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28	28	28
HMA-11	HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	589962	4806618	267.8	101	101	101	71.4	0	0.0	-1.4	24.8	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--
HMA-12	HMA - Idling Trucks	589964	4806621	265.8	95	95	95	71.4	0	0.0	-0.9	4.6	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	15	15
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	589962	4806622	269.8	105	105	105	71.4	0	0.0	-1.4	24.9	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	2	2
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	589934	4806623	266.7	102	102	102	71.3	0	0.0	-1.1	5.9	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22	22	22
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks (each)	590327	4806492	273.0	103	103	103	59.3	0	0.0	0.2	7.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35	35	35
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590375	4806466	274.0	102	102	102	59.5	0	0.0	0.6	6.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34	34	34
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks (each)	590343	4806487	273.0	92	92	92	59.4	0	0.0	0.2	7.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24	24	24
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590542	4806425	276.4	106	106	106	58.6	0	0.0	0.2	6.8	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39	39	39
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590159	4806440	263.8	103	103	103	68.7	0	0.0	-1.2	5.1	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	27	27
Q-02	Quarry - Front-End Loader 1 (ESDM Q1)	590293	4806201	260.8	101	101	101	66.5	3	0.0	-0.9	4.5	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29	29	29
Q-03	Quarry - Front-End Loader 2 (ESDM Q0)	590352	4806155	260.6	101	101	101	65.0	0	0.0	-0.6	8.4	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26	26	26
Q-04a	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top (ESDM Q2)	590271	4806164	262.6	109	--	--	66.9	0	0.0	-0.9	4.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36	--	--
Q-04b	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides (ESDM Q2)	590271	4806162	262.2	110	--	--	66.9	3	0.0	-0.9	5.9	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39	--	--
Q-05	Quarry - Pair of Screens (ESDM Q3, Q5)	590242	4806147	263.5	123	--	--	67.3	0	0.0	-1.6	4.9	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	43	--	--
Q-06	Quarry - Pair of Cone Crushers (ESDM Q4)	590246	4806144	262.2	117	--	--	67.3	0	0.0	-0.6	10.8	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37	--	--
Q-07a	Quarry - Generator Intake	590265	4806144	260.5	103	--	--	67.3	3	0.0	67.0	4.2	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30	--	--
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust (ESDM Q10)	590266	4806142	262.0	108	--	--	67.0	3	0.0	0.2	3.4	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38	--	--
Q-07c	Drill (ESDM QD/QD-DC)	590726	4806097	281.5	110	--	--	55.8	0	0.0	0.8	9.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42	--	--

R05b Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG		590923		4806125		281.5																		
SrcID	Src Name	X	Y	Z	LxD	LxE	LxN	Adv	K0	Dc	Agnd	Abar	Aatm	Afol	Ahous	CmetD	CmetE	CmetN	RefID	RefE	RefIN	LrD	LrE	LrN
HMA-01	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	589969	4806613	266.4	103	103	103	71.6	0	0.0	4.5	16.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8	8	8
HMA-02	HMA - Burner Motor	589969	4806614	266.5	92	92	92	71.6	0	0.0	0.5	7.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6	6	6
HMA-03	HMA - Burner blower Inlet	589968	4806613	266.5	111	111	111	71.6	0	0.0	2.0	18.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4	4	4
HMA-04	HMA - Dryer	589973	4806608	266.2	110	110	110	71.6	0	0.0	3.2	13.4	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18	18	18
HMA-05	HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	589962	4806600	264.8	103	103	103	71.6	0	0.0	0.6	18.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4	4	4
HMA-06	HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	589962	4806601	276.4	110	110	110	71.6	0	0.0	0.7	8.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	15	15
HMA-07	HMA - Bucket Elevator	589965	4806615	273.8	93	93	93	71.6	0	0.0	2.6	7.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11	11	11
HMA-08	HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	589963	4806616	283.8	99	99	99	71.7	0	0.0	0.2	5.6	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16	16	16
HMA-09	HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	589962	4806617	282.8	101	101	101	71.7	0	0.0	0.8	7.7	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16	16	16
HMA-10	HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	589961	4806620	282.6	107	107	107	71.7	0	0.0	2.7	9.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21	21	21
HMA-11	HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	589962	4806618	267.8	101	101	101	71.7	0	0.0	0.9	22.6	14.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--
HMA-12	HMA - Idling Trucks	589964	4806621	265.8	95	95	95	71.7	0	0.0	0.3	12.5	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4	4	4
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	589962	4806622	269.8	105	105	105	71.7	0	0.0	-0.2	23.9	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	2	2
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	589934	4806623	266.7	102	102	102	71.6	0	0.0	4.8	11.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12	12	12
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks (each)	590317	4806489	272.8	103	103	103	57.1	0	0.0	1.5	12.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30	30	30
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590371	4806451	274.0	102	102	102	57.4	0	0.0	2.2	11.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29	29	29
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks (each)	590326	4806480	272.7	92	92	92	57.1	0	0.0	1.5	12.7	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20	20	20
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590552	4806409	276.6	106	106	106	56.9	0	0.0	1.5	11.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34	34	34
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590162	4806436	263.8	103	103	103	68.5	0	0.0	1.4	6.6	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23	23	23
Q-02	Quarry - Front-End Loader 1 (ESDM Q1)	590293	4806201	260.8	101	101	101	66.9	0	0.0	2.8	3.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26	26	26
Q-03	Quarry - Front-End Loader 2 (ESDM Q0)	590352	4806155	260.6	101	101	101	65.0	0	0.0	3.5													

R07a Residential Home - 1.5 m AG			S90842 4806085 281.5																						
SrcID	Src Name	X	Y	Z	LxD	LxR	LxN	Advl	K0	Dc	Agnd	Abar	Aatm	Afol	Ahous	CmetD	CmetE	CmetN	RefID	RefE	RefIN	LrD	LrE	LrN	
HMA-01	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	589969	4806613	266.4	103	103	103	71.2	0	0.0	4.2	14.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11	11	11
HMA-02	HMA - Burner Motor	589969	4806614	266.5	92	92	92	71.2	0	0.0	5.4	11.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3	3	3	
HMA-03	HMA - Burner blower Inlet	589968	4806613	266.5	111	111	111	71.2	0	0.0	1.8	16.8	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6	6	6	
HMA-04	HMA - Dryer	589973	4806608	266.2	110	110	110	71.1	0	0.0	1.1	3.9	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28	28	28	
HMA-05	HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	589962	4806600	264.8	103	103	103	71.2	0	0.0	5.9	17.5	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6	6	6	
HMA-06	HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	589962	4806601	276.4	110	110	110	71.2	0	0.0	1.3	3.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18	18	18	
HMA-07	HMA - Bucket Elevator	589965	4806615	271.1	93	93	93	71.2	0	0.0	2.9	2.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	15	15	
HMA-08	HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	589963	4806616	283.8	99	99	99	71.2	0	0.0	2.4	2.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21	21	21	
HMA-09	HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	589962	4806617	282.8	101	101	101	71.0	0	0.0	2.6	3.1	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22	22	22	
HMA-10	HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	589961	4806620	282.6	107	107	107	71.3	0	0.0	1.0	3.2	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28	28	28	
HMA-11	HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	589962	4806618	267.8	101	101	101	71.3	0	0.0	0.4	22.8	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	
HMA-12	HMA - Idling Trucks	589964	4806621	265.8	95	95	95	71.2	0	0.0	0.8	4.2	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	15	15	
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	589962	4806622	269.8	105	105	105	71.3	0	0.0	-0.6	24.0	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3	3	3	
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	589962	4806622	266.7	102	102	102	71.7	0	0.0	2.7	3.5	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21	21	21	
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks (each)	590304	4806514	272.2	103	103	103	54.1	0	0.0	0.7	10.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37	37	37	
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590348	4806487	273.1	102	102	102	54.4	0	0.0	1.0	10.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35	35	35	
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks (each)	590296	4806521	271.6	92	92	92	54.2	0	0.0	0.7	10.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26	26	26	
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590501	4806459	274.8	106	106	106	52.6	0	0.0	0.6	10.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41	41	41	
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590165	4806416	263.6	103	103	103	88.4	0	0.0	0.9	4.2	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	27	27	
Q-02	Quarry - Front-End Loader 1 (ESDM Q1)	590293	4806201	260.8	101	101	101	65.9	3	0.0	2.3	2.3	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28	28	28	
Q-03	Quarry - Front-End Loader 2 (ESDM Q9)	590356	4806160	260.7	101	101	101	64.7	0	0.0	2.6	5.6	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26	26	26	
Q-04a	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top (ESDM Q2)	590271	4806164	262.6	109	--	--	66.2	0	0.0	2.9	1.6	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36	--	--	
Q-04b	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides (ESDM Q2)	590271	4806159	262.2	110	--	--	66.2	3	0.0	2.6	3.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39	--	--	
Q-05	Quarry - Pair of Screens (ESDM Q3, Q5)	590243	4806147	263.5	123	--	--	66.6	0	0.0	-0.3	5.5	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	43	--	--	
Q-06	Quarry - Pair of Cone Crushers (ESDM Q4)	590246	4806144	262.2	117	--	--	66.5	0	0.0	3.4	9.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35	--	--	
Q-07a	Quarry - Generator Intake	590265	4806144	260.5	103	--	--	66.3	0	0.0	4.4	3.3	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29	--	--	
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust (ESDM Q10)	590266	4806142	262.0	108	--	--	66.2	3	0.0	1.5	3.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38	--	--	
Q-08	Drill (ESDM QD/QD-DC)	590726	4806097	281.5	110	--	--	52.3	0	0.0	1.7	10.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44	--	--	

R07b Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG			S90882 4806069 281.5																					
SrcID	Src Name	X	Y	Z	LxD	LxR	LxN	Advl	K0	Dc	Agnd	Abar	Aatm	Afol	Ahous	CmetD	CmetE	CmetN	RefID	RefE	RefIN	LrD	LrE	LrN
HMA-01	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	589969	4806613	266.4	103	103	103	71.5	0	0.0	4.2	16.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9	9	9
HMA-02	HMA - Burner Motor	589969	4806614	266.5	92	92	92	71.5	0	0.0	5.4	13.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--
HMA-03	HMA - Burner blower Inlet	589968	4806613	266.5	111	111	111	71.5	0	0.0	1.8	18.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4	4	4
HMA-04	HMA - Dryer	589973	4806608	266.2	110	110	110	71.5	0	0.0	2.2	6.8	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24	24	24
HMA-05	HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	589962	4806600	264.8	103	103	103	71.5	0	0.0	5.8	17.9	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5	5	5
HMA-06	HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	589962	4806601	276.4	110	110	110	71.5	0	0.0	1.2	4.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17	17	17
HMA-07	HMA - Bucket Elevator	589965	4806614	273.8	93	93	93	71.6	0	0.0	2.9	3.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14	14	14
HMA-08	HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	589963	4806616	283.8	99	99	99	71.0	0	0.0	2.4	3.3	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20	20	20
HMA-09	HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	589962	4806617	282.8	101	101	101	71.6	0	0.0	3.1	4.1	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20	20	20
HMA-10	HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	589961	4806620	282.6	107	107	107	71.6	0	0.0	1.7	5.2	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25	25	25
HMA-11	HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	589962	4806618	267.8	101	101	101	71.6	0	0.0	0.5	22.7	14.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--
HMA-12	HMA - Idling Trucks	589964	4806621	265.8	95	95	95	71.6	0	0.0	2.0	6.1	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11	11	11
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	589962	4806622	269.8	105	105	105	71.6	0	0.0	-0.5	24.0	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	2	2
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	589962	4806622	266.7	102	102	102	71.5	0	0.0	4.0	8.1	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	15	15
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks (each)	590296	4806508	272.2	103	103	103	61.0	0	0.0	3.3	14.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24	24	24
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590350	4806475	273.4	102	102	102	61.3	0	0.0	4.5	12.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23	23	23
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks (each)	590302	4806500	272.0	92	92	92	61.2	0	0.0	3.4	14.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12	12	12
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590515	4806439	275.5	106	106	106	59.6	0	0.0	3.4	15.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	27	27
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590166	4806406	263.6	103	103	103	88.3	0	0.0	1.4	6.4	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23	23	23
Q-02	Quarry - Front-End Loader 1 (ESDM Q1)	590293	4806209	260.9	101	101	101	65.5	0	0.0	2.4	2.1	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	27	27
Q-03	Quarry - Front-End Loader 2 (ESDM Q9)	590352	4806155	260.6	101	101	101	65.5	0	0.0	2.6	5.3	2.2	0.										

R09a Residential Home - 4.5 m AG		590585 4805689 288.8																						
Src ID	Src Name	X	Y	Z	LxD	LxL	LxN	AdvL	K0	Dc	AgnD	Abar	Aatm	Afol	Ahus	CmetD	CmetE	CmetN	RefID	RefE	RefIN	LrD	LrE	LrN
HMA-01	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	589969	4806613	266.4	103	103	103	71.9	0	0.0	0.3	12.4	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16	16	16
HMA-02	HMA - Burner Motor	589969	4805614	266.5	92	92	92	71.9	0	0.0	0.5	9.8	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8	8	8	
HMA-03	HMA - Burner Blower Inlet	589968	4806613	266.5	111	111	111	71.9	0	0.0	0.2	12.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12	12	12	
HMA-04	HMA - Dryer	589973	4806608	266.2	110	110	110	71.9	0	0.0	-1.4	4.7	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28	28	28	
HMA-05	HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	589962	4806600	264.8	103	103	103	71.9	0	0.0	1.0	3.8	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24	24	24	
HMA-06	HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	589962	4806601	276.4	110	110	110	71.9	0	0.0	-1.1	4.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17	17	17	
HMA-07	HMA - Bucket Elevator	589964	4806614	273.2	93	93	93	71.9	0	0.0	-0.8	3.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16	16	16	
HMA-08	HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	589963	4805616	283.8	99	99	99	72.0	0	0.0	0.1	2.2	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22	22	22	
HMA-09	HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	589962	4806617	282.8	101	101	101	72.0	0	0.0	-0.1	3.2	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22	22	22	
HMA-10	HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	589961	4806620	282.6	107	107	107	72.0	0	0.0	-0.9	3.2	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29	29	29	
HMA-11	HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	589962	4806618	267.8	101	101	101	72.0	0	0.0	-1.5	19.8	13.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	
HMA-12	HMA - Idling Trucks	589964	4806621	265.8	95	95	95	72.0	0	0.0	-0.9	5.7	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13	13	13	
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	589962	4806622	269.8	105	105	105	72.0	0	0.0	-1.6	19.9	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7	7	7	
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	589950	4805587	266.9	102	102	102	71.7	0	0.0	-0.5	5.2	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22	22	22	
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks (each)	590331	4804886	273.0	103	103	103	68.2	0	0.0	0.0	3.4	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	27	27	
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590390	4804446	274.3	102	102	102	68.3	0	0.0	0.3	3.3	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26	26	26	
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks (each)	590317	480491	272.4	92	92	92	68.3	0	0.0	-0.1	3.4	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16	16	16	
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590532	4806432	276.0	106	106	106	67.9	0	0.0	0.0	3.1	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31	31	31	
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590159	4804440	263.8	103	103	103	69.0	0	0.0	-1.0	4.4	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	27	27	
Q-02	Quarry - Front-End Loader 1 (ESDM Q1)	590293	4805201	260.8	101	101	101	66.6	3	0.0	-0.5	4.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28	28	28	
Q-03	Quarry - Front-End Loader 2 (ESDM Q9)	590352	4806155	260.6	101	101	101	65.6	0	0.0	-0.2	5.7	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28	28	28	
Q-04a	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top (ESDM Q2)	590271	4806164	262.6	109	--	--	66.1	0	0.0	-0.4	4.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37	--	--	
Q-04b	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides (ESDM Q2)	590271	4806159	262.2	110	--	--	66.1	3	0.0	-0.4	5.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40	--	--	
Q-05	Quarry - Pair of Screeners (ESDM Q3, Q5)	590244	4806157	263.5	123	--	--	66.2	0	0.0	-1.2	4.7	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45	--	--	
Q-06	Quarry - Pair of Cone Crushers (ESDM Q4)	590246	4806144	262.2	117	--	--	65.9	0	0.0	-0.7	4.3	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44	--	--	
Q-07a	Quarry - Generator Intake	590265	4805144	260.5	103	--	--	65.9	3	0.0	0.5	3.9	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31	--	--	
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust (ESDM Q10)	590266	4806142	262.0	108	--	--	65.9	3	0.0	0.7	3.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39	--	--	
Q-08	Drill (ESDM QD/QD-DC)	590726	4806097	281.5	110	--	--	63.7	0	0.0	0.8	4.3	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36	--	--	

R09b Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG		590562 4805691 285.6																						
Src ID	Src Name	X	Y	Z	LxD	LxL	LxN	AdvL	K0	Dc	AgnD	Abar	Aatm	Afol	Ahus	CmetD	CmetE	CmetN	RefID	RefE	RefIN	LrD	LrE	LrN
HMA-01	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	589969	4806613	266.4	103	103	103	71.8	0	0.0	0.3	14.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10	10	10	
HMA-02	HMA - Burner Motor	589969	4805614	266.5	92	92	92	71.8	0	0.0	0.6	11.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	2	2	
HMA-03	HMA - Burner Blower Inlet	589968	4806613	266.5	111	111	111	71.8	0	0.0	0.2	15.2	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7	7	7	
HMA-04	HMA - Dryer	589973	4806608	266.2	110	110	110	71.8	0	0.0	1.3	3.8	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	27	27	
HMA-05	HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	589962	4806600	264.8	103	103	103	71.7	0	0.0	2.4	3.5	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22	22	22	
HMA-06	HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	589962	4806601	276.4	110	110	110	71.8	0	0.0	1.3	3.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17	17	17	
HMA-07	HMA - Bucket Elevator	589964	4806614	273.2	93	93	93	71.8	0	0.0	1.4	2.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	15	15	
HMA-08	HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	589963	4805616	283.8	99	99	99	71.9	0	0.0	0.1	4.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20	20	20	
HMA-09	HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	589962	4806617	282.8	101	101	101	71.9	0	0.0	2.7	3.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21	21	21	
HMA-10	HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	589961	4806620	282.6	107	107	107	71.9	0	0.0	1.2	3.1	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	27	27	
HMA-11	HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	589962	4806618	267.8	101	101	101	71.9	0	0.0	0.7	22.6	14.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	
HMA-12	HMA - Idling Trucks	589964	4806621	265.8	95	95	95	71.9	0	0.0	3.1	10.6	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6	6	6	
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	589962	4806622	269.8	105	105	105	71.9	0	0.0	-0.4	23.9	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	1	
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	589950	4805587	266.9	102	102	102	71.6	0	0.0	2.7	3.4	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20	20	20	
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks (each)	590342	4806500	273.1	103	103	103	68.1	0	0.0	2.1	3.7	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25	25	25	
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590385	4806476	274.0	102	102	102	68.3	0	0.0	2.7	3.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24	24	24	
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks (each)	590348	4806499	272.9	92	92	92	68.1	0	0.0	2.1	3.9	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14	14	14	
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590537	4806446	276.1	106	106	106	67.7	0	0.0	2.1	3.5	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29	29	29	
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590156	4806456	263.9	103	103	103	68.8	0	0.0	1.2	4.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26	26	26	
Q-02	Quarry - Front-End Loader 1 (ESDM Q1)	590296	4805179	260.7	101	101	101	65.4	0	0.0	0.5	2.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28	28	28	
Q-03	Quarry - Front-End Loader 2 (ESDM Q9)	590341	4806147	260.4	101	101	101	65.0	0	0.0	2.9	3.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	27	27	
Q-04a	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top (ESDM Q2)	590271	4806164	262.6	109	--	--	65.9	0	0.0	1.9	2.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36	--	--	
Q-04b	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides (ESDM Q2)	590271	4806159	262.2	110	--	--	65.9	3	0.0	3.1	3.1												

R11a Residential Home - 4.5 m AG		S90323		4805417		282.9																					
SrCId	SrC Name	X	Y	Z	LxD	LxE	LxN	LxV	K0	Dc	Agnd	Abar	Aatm	Afol	Ahouus	CmetD	CmetE	CmetN	RefID	RefE	RefIN	LrD	LrE	LrN			
HMA-01	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	589969	4806613	266.4	103	103	103	72.9	0	0.0	0.2	16.1	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12	12	12			
HMA-02	HMA - Burner Motor	589969	4805614	266.5	92	92	92	72.9	0	0.0	0.5	12.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4	4	4				
HMA-03	HMA - Burner blower Inlet	589968	4806613	266.5	111	111	111	72.9	0	0.0	-0.3	15.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9	9	9			
HMA-04	HMA - Dryer	589973	4806608	266.2	110	110	110	72.9	0	0.0	-1.5	4.7	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	27	27				
HMA-05	HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	589962	4806600	264.8	103	103	103	72.8	0	0.0	1.0	3.8	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23	23	23			
HMA-06	HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	589962	4806601	276.4	110	110	110	72.9	0	0.0	-1.3	4.4	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16	16	16			
HMA-07	HMA - Bucket Elevator	589964	4806615	275.7	93	93	93	72.9	0	0.0	-0.7	5.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13	13	13			
HMA-08	HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	589963	4805616	263.8	99	99	99	73.0	0	0.0	-0.0	3.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21	21	21			
HMA-09	HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	589962	4806617	282.8	101	101	101	73.0	0	0.0	-0.2	3.2	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21	21	21			
HMA-10	HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	589961	4806620	282.6	107	107	107	73.0	0	0.0	-1.0	3.2	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28	28	28			
HMA-11	HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	589962	4806618	267.8	101	101	101	73.0	0	0.0	-1.6	19.7	14.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--			
HMA-12	HMA - idling Trucks	589964	4806621	265.8	95	95	95	73.0	0	0.0	0.1	15.1	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3	3	3			
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	589962	4806622	269.8	105	105	105	73.0	0	0.0	-1.7	19.9	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5	5	5			
HMA-14	HMA - Front- End Loader	589955	4805575	267.0	102	102	102	72.7	0	0.0	-0.6	5.2	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24	24	24			
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks (each)	590465	4806408	275.8	103	103	103	72.0	0	0.0	0.0	5.2	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21	21	21			
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590492	4806390	276.4	102	102	102	72.0	0	0.0	0.6	3.9	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20	20	20			
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks (each)	590474	4806403	275.8	92	92	92	72.0	0	0.0	0.0	4.7	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10	10	10			
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590598	4806355	278.0	106	106	106	71.7	0	0.0	0.2	4.5	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25	25	25			
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590157	4806451	263.9	103	103	103	70.7	0	0.0	-1.0	4.6	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25	25	25			
Q-02	Quarry - Front-End Loader 1 (ESDM Q1)	590276	4805170	260.8	101	101	101	69.1	3	0.0	-0.3	3.9	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25	25	25			
Q-03	Quarry - Front-End Loader 2 (ESDM Q9)	590352	4806155	260.6	101	101	101	68.5	0	0.0	-0.1	5.3	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25	25	25			
Q-04a	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Top (ESDM Q2)	590271	4806164	262.6	109	--	--	68.5	0	0.0	-0.4	4.1	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34	--	--			
Q-04b	Quarry - Jaw Crusher - Sides (ESDM Q2)	590271	4806162	262.1	110	--	--	68.5	3	0.0	-0.4	6.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37	--	--			
Q-05	Quarry - Pair of Screens (ESDM Q3, Q5)	590244	4806157	263.5	123	--	--	68.4	0	0.0	-1.3	4.7	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42	--	--			
Q-06	Quarry - Pair of Cone Crushers (ESDM Q4)	590246	4806144	262.2	117	--	--	68.3	0	0.0	-1.7	4.2	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42	--	--			
Q-07a	Quarry - Generator Intake	590265	4805144	260.5	103	--	--	68.2	3	0.0	0.2	3.7	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38	--	--			
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust (ESDM Q10)	590266	4806142	262.0	108	--	--	68.2	3	0.0	0.9	3.1	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36	--	--			
Q-08	Drill (ESDM QD/QD-DC)	590726	4806097	281.5	110	--	--	69.0	0	0.0	1.3	8.2	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25	--	--			

R11b Outdoor Amenity Area - 1.5 m AG		S90313		4805428		280.1																					
SrCId	SrC Name	X	Y	Z	LxD	LxE	LxN	LxV	K0	Dc	Agnd	Abar	Aatm	Afol	Ahouus	CmetD	CmetE	CmetN	RefID	RefE	RefIN	LrD	LrE	LrN			
HMA-01	HMA - Burner Fan Casing	589969	4806613	266.4	103	103	103	72.8	0	0.0	4.3	14.6	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9	9	9	9			
HMA-02	HMA - Burner Motor	589969	4805614	266.5	92	92	92	72.8	0	0.0	0.5	12.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4	4	4			
HMA-03	HMA - Burner blower Inlet	589968	4806613	266.5	111	111	111	72.8	0	0.0	-0.2	15.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6	6	6			
HMA-04	HMA - Dryer	589973	4806608	266.2	110	110	110	72.8	0	0.0	-1.5	4.7	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24	24	24				
HMA-05	HMA - Baghouse Fan/Motor	589962	4806600	264.8	103	103	103	72.7	0	0.0	2.5	3.7	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21	21	21			
HMA-06	HMA - Baghouse Stack Outlet	589962	4806601	276.4	110	110	110	72.8	0	0.0	-1.3	3.6	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16	16	16			
HMA-07	HMA - Bucket Elevator	589964	4806615	275.7	93	93	93	72.8	0	0.0	-0.7	4.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12	12	12			
HMA-08	HMA - Head of Bucket Elevator	589963	4805616	263.8	99	99	99	72.9	0	0.0	-0.0	3.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19	19	19			
HMA-09	HMA - Drop at Mixing Tower	589962	4806617	282.8	101	101	101	72.9	0	0.0	0.2	3.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20	20	20			
HMA-10	HMA - Concentric Weight at top of Asphalt Tower	589961	4806620	282.6	107	107	107	72.9	0	0.0	-1.0	4.1	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26	26	26			
HMA-11	HMA - Pneumatic Loading Gates	589962	4806618	267.8	101	101	101	72.9	0	0.0	-0.7	22.5	15.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--			
HMA-12	HMA - idling Trucks	589964	4806621	265.8	95	95	95	72.9	0	0.0	0.3	18.6	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--			
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	589962	4806622	269.8	105	105	105	72.9	0	0.0	-0.4	23.8	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--			
HMA-14	HMA - Front- End Loader	589955	4805575	267.0	102	102	102	71.6	0	0.0	-0.6	5.2	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19	19	19			
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks (each)	590463	4806391	276.0	103	103	103	71.5	0	0.0	2.4	4.7	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20	20	20			
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590501	4806365	276.9	102	102	102	71.6	0	0.0	3.1	4.4	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19	19	19			
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks (each)	590467	4806384	275.9	92	92	92	71.6	0	0.0	2.4	4.6	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10	10	10			
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590609	4806333	278.5	106	106	106	71.2	0	0.0	2.5	4.6	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24	24	24			
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks (each)	590159	4806440	263.8	103	103	103	70.5	0	0.0	-1.3	3.9	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24	24	24			
Q-02	Quarry - Front-End Loader 1 (ESDM Q1)	590276	4805171	260.8	101	101	101	69.0	0	0.0	0.0	2.8	1.7	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24	24	24			
Q-03	Quarry - Front-End Loader 2 (ESDM Q9)	590352	4806155	260.6	101	101	101	68.4	0	0.0	3.1	2.9	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0											

APPENDIX H

Sample Calculation Results – Octave Band Format

In the following tables of calculation results, the column headings for the various sound attenuation mechanisms follow the terminology of ISO Standard 9613-2. LxD and LxN are the A-weighted, one-hour energy-equivalent source sound power levels for day and night, respectively, which include the effects of any source-abatement measures included in the model, and any time-averaging effects for intermittent sources. LrD and LrN are the A-weighted, one-hour energy-equivalent sound levels at the point of reception. The results are presented in terms of full octave band sound levels, at the most impacted off-site point of reception.



ACOUSTICS



NOISE



VIBRATION

Table with columns: R01a Residential Home - 4.5 m AG, Src ID, Src Name, Band, X, Y, Z, Lx, LxL, LxN, Adiv, K0, Dc, Agnd, Abar, Aatm, Afol, Ahous, CmetD, CmetE, CmetN, RefID, RefE, RefN, LrD, LrE, LrN, Band. The table contains 1000 rows of acoustic calculation data for various equipment and room types.

Where: Lr = Lx - Adiv + K0 + Dc - Agnd - Abar - Aatm - Afol - Ahous + Cmet + Refl



Src ID	Src Name	Band	X	Y	Z	LxD	LxE	LxN	Adiv	K0	Dc	Agnd	Abar	Aatm	Afcl	Ahous	CmetD	CmetE	CmetN	RefID	RefE	RefN	LrD	LrE	LrN	Band
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	2000	589962	4806621	269.8	102	102	102	63.1	0	0.0	-0.4	13.1	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23	23	23	2000.0
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	4000	589962	4806621	269.8	98	98	98	63.1	0	0.0	-0.4	15.6	13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6	6	6	4000.0
HMA-13	HMA - Horn	8000	589962	4806621	269.8	89	89	89	63.1	0	0.0	-0.4	18.2	46.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	8000.0
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	31.5	589955	4806577	267.1	59	59	59	63.1	0	0.0	-4.4	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	31.5
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	63	589955	4806577	267.1	79	79	79	63.1	0	0.0	-4.4	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	15	15	63.0
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	125	589955	4806577	267.1	77	77	77	63.1	0	0.0	3.8	2.6	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7	7	7	125.0
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	250	589955	4806577	267.1	94	94	94	63.0	0	0.0	3.0	4.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24	24	24	250.0
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	500	589955	4806577	267.1	92	92	92	63.1	0	0.0	-0.5	7.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21	21	21	500.0
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	1000	589955	4806577	267.1	99	99	99	63.1	0	0.0	-0.9	9.3	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26	26	26	1000.0
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	2000	589955	4806577	267.1	92	92	92	63.1	0	0.0	-0.9	11.1	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	15	15	2000.0
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	4000	589955	4806577	267.1	86	86	86	63.0	0	0.0	-0.9	13.1	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	4000.0
HMA-14	HMA - Front-End Loader	8000	589955	4806577	267.1	76	76	76	62.8	0	0.0	-0.8	15.9	46.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	8000.0
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks	31.5	590388	4806476	273.9	--	--	--	73.4	0	0.0	-5.5	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	31.5	
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks	63	590388	4806476	273.9	76	76	76	68.3	0	0.0	-4.9	4.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8	8	8	63.0	
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks	125	590388	4806476	273.9	86	86	86	67.7	0	0.0	4.7	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12	12	12	125.0	
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks	250	590388	4806476	273.9	87	87	87	68.0	0	0.0	3.1	2.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13	13	13	250.0	
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks	500	590388	4806476	273.9	94	94	94	68.0	0	0.0	-0.6	5.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20	20	20	500.0	
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks	1000	590388	4806476	273.9	99	99	99	67.8	0	0.0	-1.0	5.7	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24	24	24	1000.0	
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks	2000	590388	4806476	273.9	98	98	98	66.9	0	0.0	-1.0	6.2	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19	19	19	2000.0	
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks	4000	590388	4806476	273.9	94	94	94	65.0	0	0.0	-0.9	7.7	19.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	2	2	4000.0	
HMA-15	HMA - Moving HMA Trucks	8000	590388	4806476	273.9	87	87	87	63.5	0	0.0	-0.8	11.6	55.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	8000.0	
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks	31.5	590338	4806479	272.8	--	--	--	73.4	0	0.0	-5.5	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	31.5	
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks	63	590338	4806479	272.8	76	76	76	68.2	0	0.0	-4.9	4.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8	8	8	63.0	
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks	125	590338	4806479	272.8	86	86	86	67.5	0	0.0	4.7	0.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12	12	12	125.0	
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks	250	590338	4806479	272.8	90	90	90	67.8	0	0.0	3.2	2.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16	16	16	250.0	
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks	500	590338	4806479	272.8	94	94	94	67.8	0	0.0	-0.6	5.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20	20	20	500.0	
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks	1000	590338	4806479	272.8	97	97	97	67.6	0	0.0	-1.0	5.8	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22	22	22	1000.0	
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks	2000	590338	4806479	272.8	96	96	96	66.8	0	0.0	-1.0	6.9	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18	18	18	2000.0	
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks	4000	590338	4806479	272.8	91	91	91	64.9	0	0.0	-0.9	7.8	19.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	4000.0	
HMA-16	HMA - Moving Aggregate Trucks	8000	590338	4806479	272.8	81	81	81	63.5	0	0.0	-0.8	11.9	55.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	8000.0
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks	31.5	590275	4806514	271.0	--	--	--	73.4	0	0.0	-5.5	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	31.5	
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks	63	590275	4806514	271.0	66	66	66	68.2	0	0.0	-4.9	4.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	63.0	
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks	125	590275	4806514	271.0	75	75	75	67.5	0	0.0	4.8	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	1	125.0	
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks	250	590275	4806514	271.0	76	76	76	67.7	0	0.0	3.3	2.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3	3	3	250.0	
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks	500	590275	4806514	271.0	84	84	84	67.6	0	0.0	-0.6	5.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10	10	10	500.0	
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks	1000	590275	4806514	271.0	88	88	88	67.4	0	0.0	-1.0	6.2	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13	13	13	1000.0	
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks	2000	590275	4806514	271.0	87	87	87	66.6	0	0.0	-1.0	7.3	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8	8	8	2000.0	
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks	4000	590275	4806514	271.0	83	83	83	64.9	0	0.0	-0.9	7.7	19.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	4000.0	
HMA-17	HMA - Moving Liquid Asphalt Trucks	8000	590275	4806514	271.0	76	76	76	63.6	0	0.0	-0.8	11.7	55.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	8000.0	
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	31.5	590517	4806462	275.5	--	--	--	73.3	0	0.0	-5.5	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	31.5	
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	63	590517	4806462	275.5	80	80	80	69.9	0	0.0	-5.2	4.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10	10	10	63.0	
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	125	590517	4806462	275.5	89	89	89	69.5	0	0.0	5.4	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13	13	13	125.0	
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	250	590517	4806462	275.5	90	90	90	69.7	0	0.0	3.4	1.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	15	15	250.0	
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	500	590517	4806462	275.5	98	98	98	69.6	0	0.0	-0.7	5.1	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22	22	22	500.0	
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	1000	590517	4806462	275.5	102	102	102	69.5	0	0.0	-1.1	5.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25	25	25	1000.0	
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	2000	590517	4806462	275.5	101	101	101	68.9	0	0.0	-1.1	5.0	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19	19	19	2000.0	
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	4000	590517	4806462	275.5	97	97	97	67.3	0	0.0	-1.0	4.8	26.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	4000.0	
Q-01a	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	8000	590517	4806462	275.5	90	90	90	66.3	0	0.0	-0.9	4.8	77.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	8000.0	
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	31.5	590160	4806440	263.8	--	--	--	65.6	0	0.0	-4.8	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	31.5	
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	63	590160	4806440	263.8	77	77	77	67.2	0	0.0	-5.0	4.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10	10	10	63.0	
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	125	590160	4806440	263.8	86	86	86	67.2	0	0.0	4.0	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14	14	14	125.0	
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	250	590160	4806440	263.8	87	87	87	67.2	0	0.0	2.5	2.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	15	15	250.0	
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	500	590160	4806440	263.8	95	95	95	67.2	0	0.0	-1.0	4.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23	23	23	500.0	
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	1000	590160	4806440	263.8	99	99	99	67.2	0	0.0	-1.4	4.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26	26	26	1000.0	
Q-01b	Quarry - Moving Aggregate Trucks	2000	590160	4806440	263.8	98	98	98	67.0	0	0.0	-1.4														

Src ID	Src Name	Band	X	Y	Z	LxD	LxE	LxN	Adiv	K0	Dc	Agnd	Abar	Aatm	Afol	Ahous	CmetD	CmetE	CmetN	RefID	RefE	RefN	LrD	LrE	LrN	Band
Q-07a	Quarry - Generator Intake	1000	590265	4806141	260.5	99	--	--	69.8	3	0.0	0.3	8.2	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20	--	--	1000.0
Q-07a	Quarry - Generator Intake	2000	590265	4806141	260.5	97	--	--	69.8	3	0.0	-1.7	8.7	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	--	--	2000.0
Q-07a	Quarry - Generator Intake	4000	590265	4806141	260.5	90	--	--	69.8	3	0.0	-1.7	8.8	28.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	4000.0
Q-07a	Quarry - Generator Intake	8000	590265	4806141	260.5	81	--	65535	69.8	3	0.0	-1.7	8.8	102.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	8000.0
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust	31.5	590266	4806140	262.0	61	--	--	69.8	3	0.0	-5.3	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	31.5
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust	63	590266	4806140	262.0	86	--	--	69.8	3	0.0	-5.3	5.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18	--	--	63.0
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust	125	590266	4806140	262.0	96	--	--	69.8	3	0.0	4.4	7.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17	--	--	125.0
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust	250	590266	4806140	262.0	101	--	--	69.8	3	0.0	2.8	10.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20	--	--	250.0
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust	500	590266	4806140	262.0	102	--	--	69.8	3	0.0	-0.5	13.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21	--	--	500.0
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust	1000	590266	4806140	262.0	102	--	--	69.8	3	0.0	-1.6	16.3	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17	--	--	1000.0
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust	2000	590266	4806140	262.0	99	--	--	69.8	3	0.0	-1.6	18.7	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7	--	--	2000.0
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust	4000	590266	4806140	262.0	93	--	--	69.8	3	0.0	-1.6	20.8	28.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	4000.0
Q-07b	Quarry - Generator Radiator & Exhaust	8000	590266	4806140	262.0	84	--	--	69.8	3	0.0	-1.6	22.4	102.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	8000.0
Q-08	Drill	31.5	590726	4806097	281.5	45	--	--	73.2	0	0.0	-5.6	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	31.5
Q-08	Drill	63	590726	4806097	281.5	59	--	--	73.2	0	0.0	-5.6	4.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	63.0
Q-08	Drill	125	590726	4806097	281.5	75	--	--	73.2	0	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	125.0
Q-08	Drill	250	590726	4806097	281.5	83	--	--	73.2	0	0.0	3.2	1.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4	--	--	250.0
Q-08	Drill	500	590726	4806097	281.5	91	--	--	73.2	0	0.0	0.8	4.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11	--	--	500.0
Q-08	Drill	1000	590726	4806097	281.5	103	--	--	73.2	0	0.0	-1.4	4.8	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21	--	--	1000.0
Q-08	Drill	2000	590726	4806097	281.5	104	--	--	73.2	0	0.0	-1.8	4.7	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16	--	--	2000.0
Q-08	Drill	4000	590726	4806097	281.5	105	--	--	73.2	0	0.0	-1.8	4.7	42.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	4000.0
Q-08	Drill	8000	590726	4806097	281.5	101	--	--	73.2	0	0.0	-1.8	4.7	151.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	8000.0

Where: Lr = Lx - Adiv + K0 + Dc - Agnd - Abar - Aatm - Afol - Ahous + Cmet + Refl



P.001
001
RX Date/Time 08/12/2016 14:22 9053363963 halton
01/08/2014 22:50 FAX 9053363963



Ontario

Ministry of the Environment

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL (AIR)

Granted under Section 8 of The Environmental Protection Act

Application number 8/300/088/82/826 This Certificate dated March 29, 19 82

Owner/Operator GENSTAR STONE PRODUCTS INC.

Owner/Operator address Box 550, Oakville, Ontario L6J 5B7

This approval is for the installation of 2 gas fired burners, totalling 231,312,000 kJ/hr.
in two existing asphalt plant driers presently operating on #5A oil.

located at Guelph Line, #2 Sideroad W., Burlington, Ontario

Your application has been reviewed on the basis of the information submitted and is approved, subject to the terms and conditions stated below.


.....
DIRECTOR, SECTION 8

Tab 3

Legend

	Licence Boundary		120m Offset From Licence Boundary
	Limit of Extraction		Existing Licence Existing Line of Extraction (solid line) Existing Line of Extraction (dashed line)
	Contours with Elevation Metres above sea level (MASL)		Parcel Fabric
	Public Road		Diversion or Discharge Pipe Existing - Single Dash
	Fence 1.2m post & wire fence unless otherwise noted		Discharge Location
	Water Feature		Jefferson Salamander Regulatory Boundary
	Irrigation Pond		Fish Habitat Direct - solid Indirect - dash
	Significant Woodlands		Sun-Canadian Pipe Line Pipe line location and assessment
	Woodlands		Entrance / Exit Existing
	Wooded Feature		Direction of Surface Drainage
	Dripline Based December 3, 2021 by Savanta and Region of Halton		Building/Structure
	Wetland Surveyed by Savanta/MNRF in Accordance with OWES - Assumed Significant for Planning Purposes		Cross Sections A1
	Wetland MNRF Evaluated - Provincially Significant		ANSI - Earth Science (Area of Natural and Scientific Interest) Lake Mead Wetland Channel
	Wetland MNRF Evaluated - Other (Non Provincially Significant)		ANSI - Life Science (Area of Natural and Scientific Interest) Medea Valley
	Wetland MNRF - Un-evaluated (Assumed Significant for Planning Purposes)		

Significant Wildlife Habitat

	Amphibian Breeding (Woodland)		Species of Conservation Concern
	Bat Maternity Colony		Unicorn Clubtail
	Turtle Wintering Area		Eastern Wood-pewee
	Rare Vegetation Community		Large Toothwort Community

Species at Risk

	Butternut Category 1		Bobolink
	Butternut Category 2		Barn Swallow Nest Observation
	Bat Habitat (Site Brown Myotis and Tricoloured Bat)		

Site Plan Amendments

No.	Date	Description	By
Site Plan Revisions (Pre-Licensing)			
1.	September 2020	Update date of Archaeological Assessment Report in Section H.	CAP
2.	April 2021	Included MNRF setbacks for South Extension. Added Significant Wildlife Habitat, Species of Conservation Concern and Species at Risk. Update legend.	CAP
3.	January 2022	Updated to address agency comments.	CAP
4.	February 2022	Updated to address agency comments.	CAP
5.	March 2022	Updated limit of extraction in the West Extension. Added dripline and setback dimensions from the dripline to the plan view. Revised note H.1.	CAP

MHBC
 PLANNING URBAN DESIGN & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
 113 COLUER STREET, BARRE, ON, L4W 1H2 | P: 705.728.0045 F: 705.728.2010 | WWW.MHBCPLAN.COM

MNRF Approval Stamp

MHBC Stamp

PLANNING URBAN DESIGN & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

Applicant

NELSON AGGREGATE CO.
 2433 No. 2 Street
 P.O. Box 1077 Burlington Ont. L7R 4L8
 phone: (905) 335-5250

Project **Burlington Quarry Extension**

MNRF Licence Reference No. 626477

Pre-approval review: March 2022

Plan Scale: 1:3000 (Arch E)

0 100 200 Meters

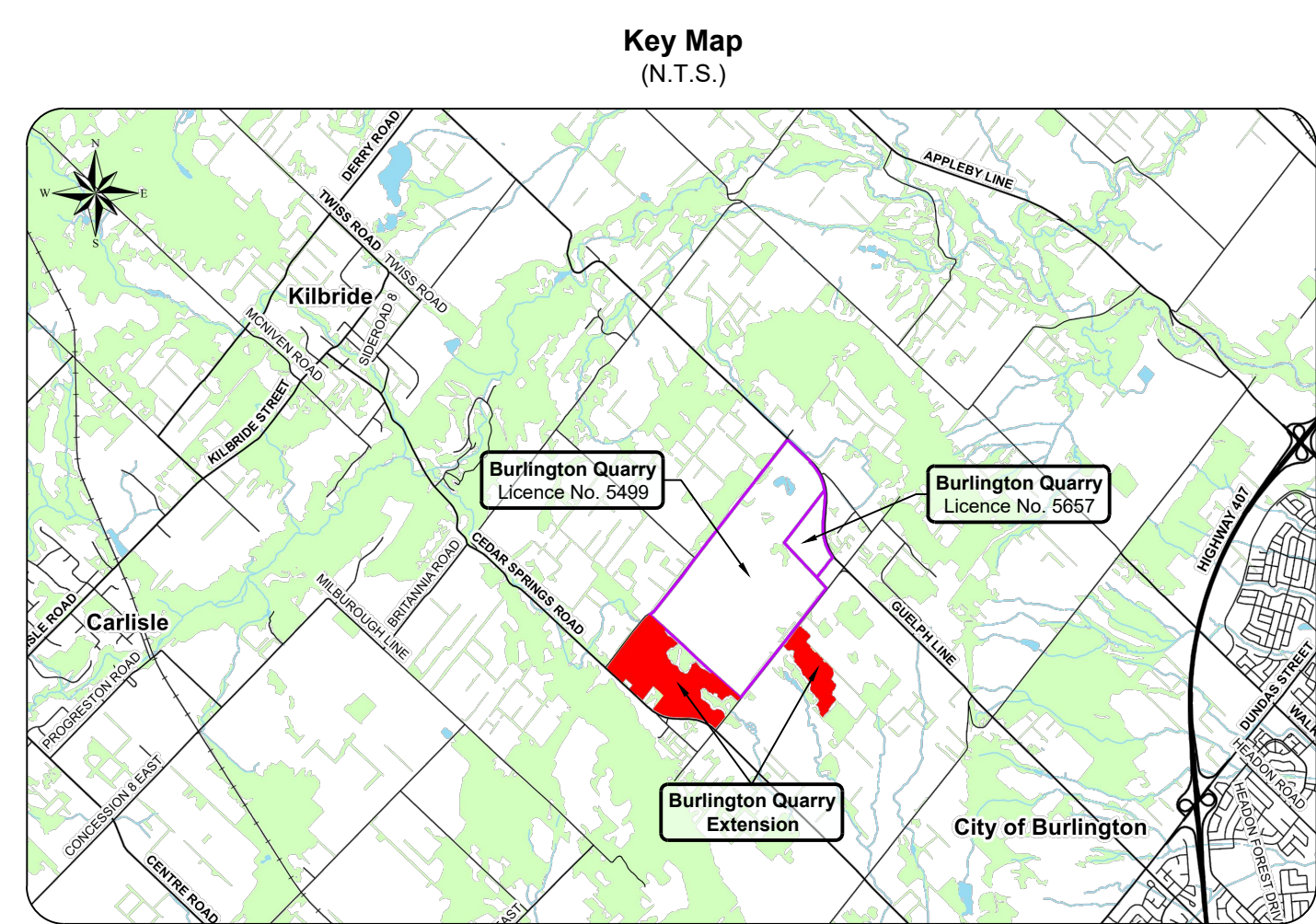
Drawn By C.P. File No. 9135D

Checked By B.Z.

File Name **Existing Features**

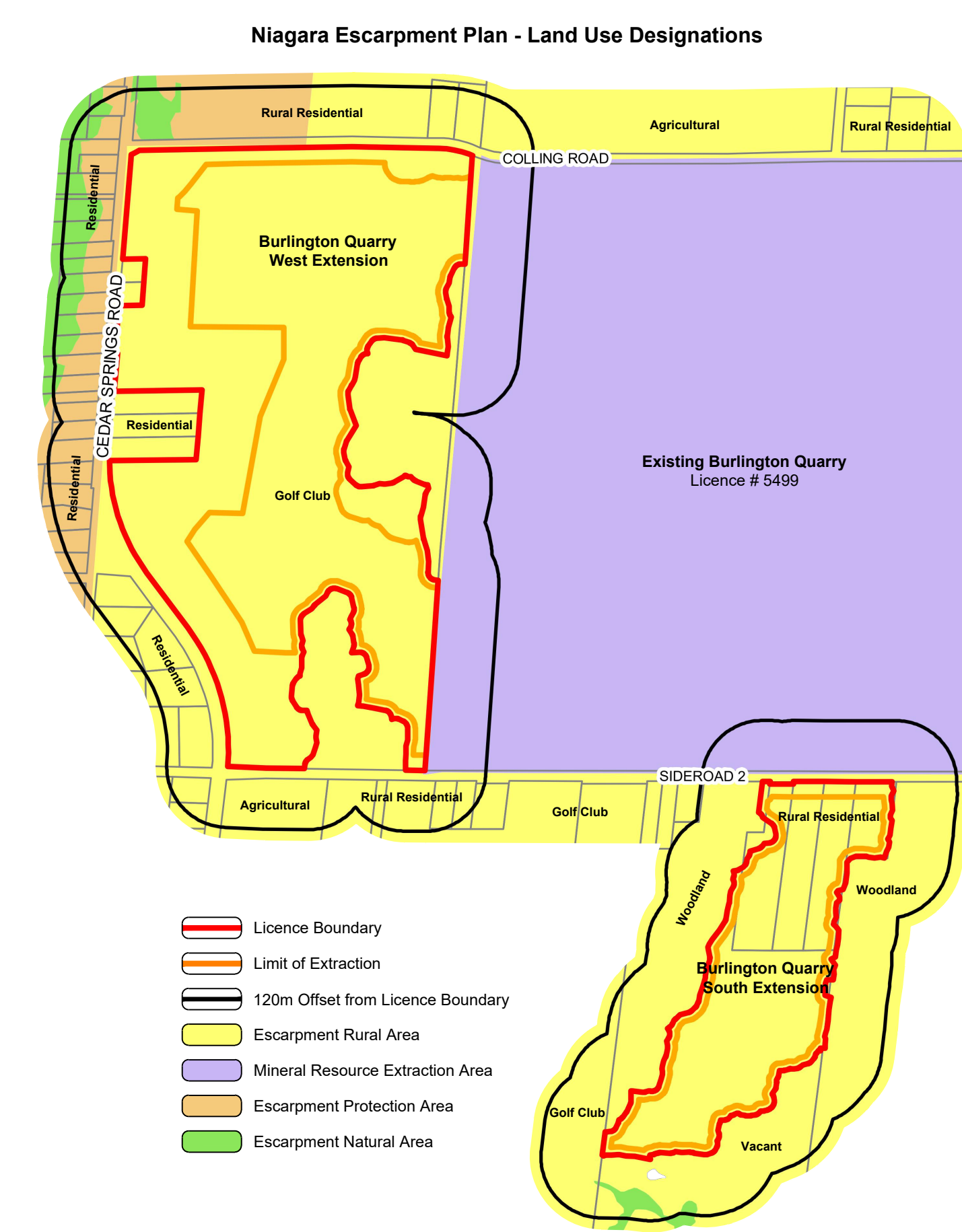
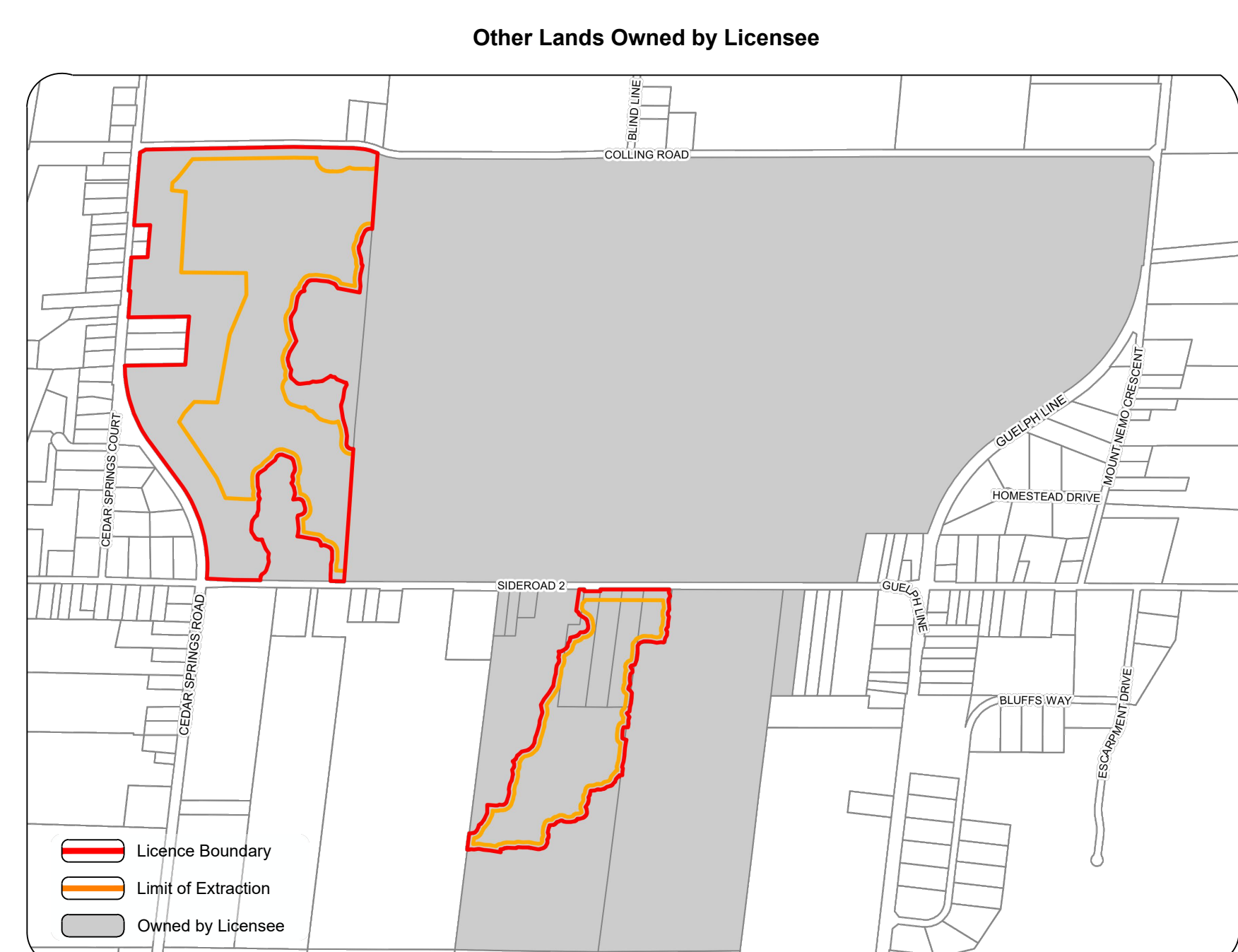
Drawing No. **1 of 4**

File Path N:\b\19155D-Nelson - Project Sideway\Drawings\ARA Site Plans\Extension Site Plan\CAD\9135D - Site Plan.dwg



- A. General**
- This site plan is prepared under the Aggregate Resources Act (ARA) for a Class 'A' Licence, Category 2.
 - Area Calculations:

L. Licence Area (total)	76.9 ha
• South Extension	18.1 ha
• West Extension	58.8 ha
- B. References**
- Contours were obtained from the City of Burlington's Open Data Catalogue based on 2017 data and are displayed in one metre intervals. Elevations shown are in metres above sea level (masl).
 - Topographic information was obtained from numerous sources including Ontario Geohub (Land Information Ontario), City of Burlington's Open Data Catalogue, Google Earth Pro aerial photography captured on May 7, 2018 and test investigations for technical reports.
 - All topographic features and structures are shown to scale in Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) with North American Datum 1983 (NAD83), Zone 17 (metres), Central Meridian 81 degrees west coordinate system.
 - The licence boundaries were established using Municipal Property Assessment Corporation (MPAC) parcel fabric data. Distances are approximate and for reference purposes only.
 - Land use designations on and within 120 metres of the licences are from the Niagara Escarpment Plan, Map 3 - Regional Municipality of Halton, approved June 1, 2017. The Burlington Quarry Extension lands are designated Escarpment Rural Area.
 - Land use information and structures identified on or within 120 metres of the licence boundaries were determined using Google Earth Pro aerial photography captured on May 7, 2018.
- C. Drainage**
- Surface drainage on and within 120 metres of the licence boundaries are by overland flow in the directions shown by arrows on the plan view, or by infiltration.
- D. Groundwater**
- The established groundwater table varies between 264 masl to 273 masl in the South Extension and 263 masl to 265 masl in the West Extension (EarthFX 2020).
- E. Site Access and Fencing**
- There are four existing site accesses on Side Road No. 2 and a single existing site access on Cedar Springs Road.
 - Post and wire fencing (unless noted otherwise) exists in the locations shown on the plan view.
- F. Aggregate Related Site Features**
- There are no existing aggregate operations or features on either Extension such as internal haul roads, processing stockpiles, scrap, fuel storage, berms or excavation faces.
- G. Cross Sections**
- See drawing 4 of 4.
- H. Technical Reports - References**
- Adaptive Management Plan, Proposed Burlington Quarry Extension, EarthFX Inc., Savanta, and Tatham Engineering, March 2022.
 - Agricultural Impact Assessment, Nelson Aggregate Co. Burlington Quarry Extension, April 2020.
 - Air Quality Study for Nelson Aggregate Co., Burlington Quarry Extension, BCX Environmental Consulting, March 2020.
 - Archaeological Assessment (Stages 1, 2 & 3), Nelson Aggregates Quarry Extension, Archaeologic Inc., August 2003.
 - Archaeological Assessment (Stage 4), Nelson Aggregates Quarry Extension, Archaeologic Inc., August 2004.
 - Stage 1-2 Archaeological Assessment, Proposed West Extension of the Burlington Quarry, Golder Associates, September 2020.
 - Bluff Impact Analysis, Burlington Quarry Extension, Ecliptech Engineering Ltd. June 16, 2021.
 - Cultural Heritage Impact Assessment Report, Burlington Quarry Extension, MacNaughton Hermsen Britton Clarkson Planning Limited (MHBC), June 2021.
 - Financial Impact Study, Proposed Burlington Quarry Extension, Nelson Aggregates Co., September 30, 2021.
 - Level 1 and 2 Hydrogeological and Hydrological Impact Assessment Report, Proposed Burlington Quarry Extension, EarthFX Incorporated, April 2020.
 - Level 1 and 2 Natural Environment Technical Report, Proposed Burlington Quarry Extension, Savanta, April 2020.
 - Noise Impact Assessment, Nelson Aggregate Quarry Extension, Howe Gastmeier Chapnik Limited, November 15, 2021.
 - Nelson Aggregate Company, Burlington Quarry Extension Traffic Report, Paradigm Transportation Solutions Limited, February 2020.
 - Surface Water Assessment, Burlington Quarry Extension, Tatham Engineering, April 2020.
 - Visual Impact Assessment Report, Proposed Extension of the Burlington Quarry, MacNaughton Hermsen Britton Clarkson Planning Limited (MHBC), June 2021.
 - Safety Review of the Proposed Access Plan for a Proposed Quarry Extension, True North Safety Group, June 2021.



Concession 2 North of Dundas Street

A. General

- 1. Area Calculations: Licence Area (total) 76.9 ha, South Extension 18.1 ha, West Extension 58.8 ha. 2. The maximum annual tonnage is 2,000,000. 3. The existing off-gas course in the West Extension may continue to operate until site preparation for that Extension commences.

B. Hours of Operation

- 1. Hours of operation are Monday to Friday from 7:00am to 6:00pm excluding statutory holidays. 2. Blasting is permitted Monday to Friday between 8:00am to 6:00pm excluding statutory holidays. Blasting will typically occur once per week but may occur more often based on operational needs.

C. Site Access and Fencing

- 1. Prior to extraction within the South or West Extension, post and wire fencing (at least 1.2 metres in height) shall be erected and maintained (to the life of that extension) along the licence or property boundary. 2. Blasting is permitted Monday to Friday between 8:00am to 6:00pm excluding statutory holidays. Blasting will typically occur once per week but may occur more often based on operational needs.

D. Drainage and Erosion Control

- 1. Drainage of undisturbed areas will continue in the directions shown on drawing 11 of 4. 2. Prior to site preparation, an Erosion and Sedimentation Control (ESC) Plan shall be prepared and implemented to prevent erosion and sedimentation impacts. 3. Prior to extraction in the West Extension, the infiltration pond located in the west setback (including the downwash/diversion pipe and storm drain outlet) shall be constructed to an elevation of +205.10 m above sea level.

E. Site Preparation

- 1. All existing structures within the South Extension (including the house and barn located at 2280 Side Road No. 2) and West Extension (including the house and barn located at 2015 Side Road No. 2) shall be demolished prior to extraction in each Extension. 2. No new buildings are proposed for either Extension. 3. This removal shall not occur in the West Extension during the active season for Eastern Small-bodied Noddy between March 15th and November 30th.

F. Berms and Screening

- 1. Acoustic and visual berms shall be constructed to the heights or elevations specified in the locations shown on the plan view. 2. Berms adjacent to any natural heritage features shall be constructed in accordance with Section N. Report Recommendations - Natural Environment note "7". 3. Berms in the West Extension shall be constructed prior to extraction in that extension.

G. Site Demolition

- 1. During the initial stages of extraction within the South Extension, a temporary setting pond will be constructed within the extraction area (Fig. Phase 2). 2. The discharge location for the South Quarry Extension shall be constructed in accordance with Section N. Report Recommendations - Natural Environment note "7". 3. For the West Extension, the water will be diverted to existing Licence #5499 and discharged from the existing sumps and discharge locations.

H. Extraction Sequence

- 1. General: Prior to site preparation in each phase, ensure all requirements contained in Sections C through G are met. 2. Phase 1: Prepare Phase 1 (South Extension) for extraction and ensure all requirements pertaining to this Extension in Sections C through G of this drawing are met. 3. Phase 2: Prepare Phase 2 in accordance with the Site Preparation notes (see Section E) and Agricultural Rehabilitation notes (see Section N). 4. Phase 3: Prepare Phase 3 in accordance with the Site Preparation notes (see Section E) and Agricultural Rehabilitation notes (see Section N). 5. Phase 4: Prepare Phase 4 in accordance with the Site Preparation notes (see Section E) and Agricultural Rehabilitation notes (see Section N).

J. Equipment and Processing

- 1. Equipment used for site preparation, extraction, pond construction, and site rehabilitation includes drills, front-end loaders, graders, bulldozers, backhoes, conveyors, water trucks, fuel trucks and haul trucks. 2. No processing shall occur in the South or West Extension. Aggregate extracted in the South and West Extension shall be hauled to existing Licence #5499 for processing. 3. A Spills Contingency Program will be developed prior to site preparation.

K. Fuel Storage

- 1. Fuel shall be stored in the South or West Extension. 2. Fuel trucks will be used to transfer fuel to on-site equipment in accordance with the Liquid Fuels Handling Code. 3. A Spills Contingency Program will be developed prior to site preparation.

L. Dust

- 1. Dust shall be mitigated on-site. 2. Water or another provisionally approved dust suppressant shall be applied to haul roads and roads as often as required to mitigate dust. 3. The licensee shall implement all air quality recommendations outlined in Section N. Report Recommendations.

M. Scrap and Recycling

- 1. No scrap shall be stored in the South or West Extension. 2. No recycling shall occur in the South or West Extension.

N. Report Recommendations

1. Air Quality

- a. The licensee shall implement their Best Management Practices Plan (BMPP) for the Control of Fugitive Dust dated March 2020, as it is amended from time to time to reflect current conditions.

2. Blasting

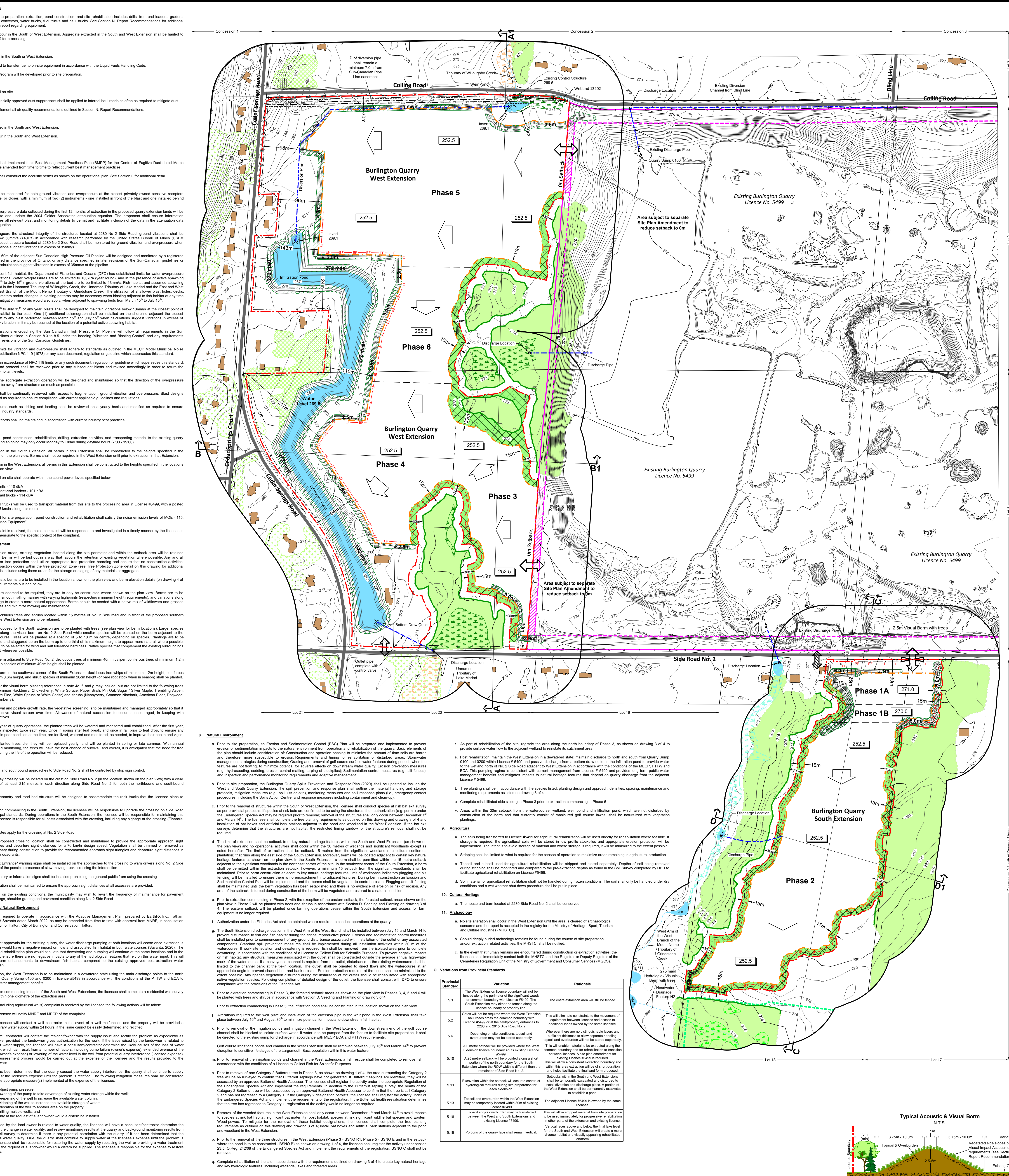
- a. All blasts shall be conducted for both ground vibration and overpressure at the closest privately owned sensitive receptors adjacent to the site, or closer, with a minimum of two (2) instruments - one installed in front of the blast and one installed behind the blast.

3. Noise

- a. Site preparation, pond construction, rehabilitation, drilling activities, and transporting material to the existing quarry for processing and shipping may only occur between 7:00am and 6:00pm.

4. Visual Impact Assessment

- a. For both Extension areas, existing vegetation along the site perimeter and within the setback area will be retained where possible.



Legal Description: Part Lot 1 & 2, Concession 2 and Part Lot 17 & 18, Concession 2 NDS (former geographic Township of Nelson) City of Burlington Region of Halton. Legend: Licence Boundary, Limit of Extraction, Contours with Elevation, Public Road, Fence, Exclusion Fence, Water Feature, Significant Woodlands, Woodlands, Wooded Feature, Dripline, Wetland, Wetland, Wetland, Forested Setbacks, 120m Offset From Licence Boundary, Existing Licence Boundary, Parcel Fabric, Diversion or Discharge Pipe, Discharge Location, Jefferson Salamander Regulatory Boundary, Sun-Canadian Pipe Line, Entrance / Exit, Gate, General Direction of Excavation & Boundary, Berm - Acoustic, Berm - Hydrologic, Berm - Visual, Building/Structure, Quarry Floor, Cross Sections. Site Plan Amendments table with columns for No., Date, Description, and By. Site Plan Revisions (Pre-Licensing) table with columns for No., Date, Description, and By. MHBC logo and contact information. Nelson Aggregate Co. logo and contact information. Project Name: Burlington Quarry Extension. MNR Licence Reference No.: 626477. Plan Scale: 1:3000 (A3/E). Date: March 2022. Drawing No.: 2 of 4. File Path: N:\Burlington Quarry Extension\Site Plan\CAD\135D - Site Plan.dwg.

Progressive Rehabilitation

A. General

- Area Calculations:
 - To be extracted (total) 47.4 ha
 - South Extension 33.1 ha
 - West Extension 14.3 ha
 - To be rehabilitated (total) 47.4 ha
 - South Extension 33.1 ha
 - West Extension 14.3 ha
- The final rehabilitated land form will include the creation of 5.9 hectares of woodland located in the setback area not proposed to be extracted and 23.5 hectares of woodland located within the rehabilitated extraction area.

B. Phasing

- As excavation reaches the limit of extraction or maximum depth, progressive rehabilitation shall commence.
- Progressive rehabilitation shall follow the direction and sequence of extraction identified on the plan view and described in the notes on drawing 2 of 4.
- Prior to extraction commencing in Phase 6, side sloping within Phase 3 shall be completed.

C. Slopes and Grading

- Progressive rehabilitation will utilize a variety of rehabilitation techniques including:
 - Backfilling extraction faces and quarry faces.
 - Partially backfilling extraction faces to create a cliff with talus slope, or
 - Leaving extraction faces vertical.
- Excavated soil, as defined in Ontario Regulation 400/10 under the Environmental Protection Act, may be imported to this site for the following rehabilitation purposes:
 - Creation of 3:1 and 2:1 slopes.
 - Top dressing to establish vegetation.
 - To establish the final elevations and grades depicted on the plan view.
- Excess soil imported for the rehabilitation purposes described above shall meet the soil quality standards set out in Table 1: "Full Depth Background Site Condition Standards", of the Rules for Soil Management and Excess Soil Quality Standards published by the Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks and as amended from time to time.
- The South and West Extension contains approximately 1,190,000 m³ of topsoil and overburden that can be used for rehabilitation. It is assumed that 300,000 m³ will be transferred to the existing quarry for agricultural rehabilitation and some rehabilitation directly adjacent to the West Extension. As a result, 890,000 m³ of site materials will be utilized and the maximum total amount of excess soil that may be imported to this site for rehabilitation purposes is 2,190,000 m³.
- The licensee shall ensure that the acceptance and reuse of excess soil imported for rehabilitation purposes is compliant with Part 1 Rules for Soil Management of the "Rules for Soil Management and Excess Soil Quality Standards" published by the Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks and as amended from time to time.
- The final rehabilitated landforms established in the South and/or West Extension using the rehabilitation techniques will consist of lawns, islands, shoreline wetlands, vernal pools, beach, pond, woodlands, gradually sloping grades, 2:1 and 3:1 side slopes, cliff with talus slope, and vertical faces as shown on the plan view.
- Beach sand may be imported to establish the beach area in the South Extension.
- As part of rehabilitation of the site, regrade the area along the north boundary of Phase 3, as shown on this drawing to provide surface water flow to the adjacent wetland to reestablish its catchment area.

D. Seeding and Planting

- The side slopes and backfilled portions of the quarry floor will be seeded with the Ministry of Transportation's (MTO) Ontario Roadside Seed Mix (Creeping Red Fescue, Kentucky Bluegrass, Perennial Ryegrass and White Clover) or equivalent.
- Ponds, wetlands, and tree planting areas identified in the plan view shall be planted in accordance with Table 1: Rehabilitation Plan List Recommendations on the drawing.
- The planting design and approach will be guided by the Conservation Halton Landscaping and Tree Preservation Guidelines (2010).
- Planting densities shall be determined based on the restoration objectives and presence/absence of existing natural features. For example, planting densities will be highest where the objective is to restore/establish a woodland, and meet the definition of woodland under the Forestry Act, and may be reduced further where the objective is to establish a buffer adjacent to a natural area. The type of species planted will also be dependent on adjacent habitat (e.g., greater reliance on shrub plantings when restoration occurs adjacent to a meadow, and tree plantings when planting next to woodlands).
- Where the restoration objective is the establishment of a woodland, trees will be planted at a minimum density of 10 trees per 100 m², in order to account for competition, stress or wildlife damage and to meet the definition of woodland under the Forestry Act. Within the area, the shrub to tree ratio will be 5:1, with trees planted no closer than 2.5 m on centre and shrubs planted between 0.75 m and 1.5 m apart.
- Where the restoration objective is the establishment of a setback adjacent to a natural feature, planting densities will be dependent on the features they abut (e.g., densities will be higher when planting next to an existing forest relative to the densities when planting next to an anthropogenic or cultural feature). The planting design of a proposed setback adjacent to a natural feature will follow a 3-band approach, where woody planting densities will be highest within Band 1 (closest to the existing adjacent feature) and reduced in Band 2. No woody species will be planted in Band 3, which will be seeded with soil and moisture-appropriate native seed mix. Where trees will be planted, the following planting densities will be applied: Band 1 - four trees per 100 m². Where shrubs are also being proposed, these will be planted at a shrub to tree ratio of 5:1. Band 2 - three trees per 100 m². Where shrubs are also being proposed, these will be planted at a shrub to tree ratio of 5:1.
- Competing herbaceous vegetation will be controlled by placing mulch around each planted tree or shrub (50 cm radius of mulch around each planting). Rodent protection will be installed as necessary. Where access permits, planting will be watered during periods of drought (defined as a 30 day period between May and September with less than 20mm of precipitation) until establishment has occurred.
- For planting in areas not extracted, plantings shall be monitored and evaluated by a qualified professional annually until "three-to-grow" conditions have been achieved. "Three-to-grow" is considered established based on a minimum stocking standard, a minimum height and freedom from competition that could impede growth. Monitoring, tending and additional planting shall occur until 1000 trees per hectare have reached "three-to-grow" condition.
- For planting in areas extracted, plantings shall be monitored and evaluated by a qualified professional annually until "three-to-grow" conditions have been achieved. "Three-to-grow" is considered established based on a minimum stocking standard, a minimum height and freedom from competition that could impede growth. Monitoring, tending and additional planting shall occur until 1000 trees per hectare have reached "three-to-grow" condition.

E. Drainage

- Final surface drainage will follow the rehabilitated contours and directional arrows shown on the plan view.
- Once the South Extension is depleted, pumping will cease and portions of the site below the ground water table will fill with water.
- Runoff within the South Extension will drain into the lake.
- Construct overflow outlet in the southwest corner of the South Extension.
- Once the West Extension is depleted, the West Extension will remain in a dewatered state. Runoff within the West Extension will either drain north towards the lake or southeast into existing Licence #5499.
- During rehabilitation the licensee shall maintain discharge to fish habitat to the north and south from Quarry Sump 0100 and 0200 within Licence #5499 and passive discharge from a bottom draw outlet in the infiltration pond to provide water to the wetland north of No. 2 Side Road adjacent to West Extension.
- During rehabilitation the licensee shall operate in accordance with the conditions of the MCEP, P/T/W and ECA for the ongoing dewatering of this site. This pumping regime is consistent with current management from Licence #5499 and provides long term public water management benefits and mitigates impacts to natural heritage features that depend on quarry discharge from the adjacent Licence #5499.
- The licensee has committed to conveying the site into public ownership and to maintain the West Extension in a dewatered state by maintaining the pumping regime from Licence #5499 to provide long-term public water management benefits and mitigate impacts on natural heritage features which depend on quarry discharge from the adjacent Licence #5499.

F. Adaptive Management Plan

- During progressive rehabilitation, until surrendering the licence, the licensee is required to operate in accordance with the Adaptive Management Plan, prepared by Earth-FX Inc., Savaria and Taham Engineering, dated March 2022, as may be amended from time to time with approval from MNRFP, in consultation with NED, Region of Halton, City of Burlington and Conservation Halton.

Final Rehabilitation

A. General

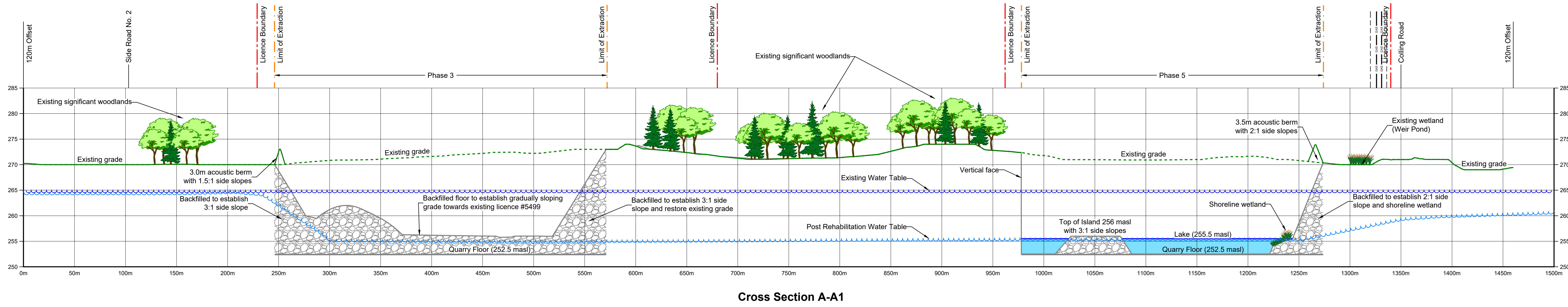
- All equipment shall be removed from the South and West Extension.
- No internal haul roads shall remain in either Extension.
- The residence and barn at 2290 Side Road No. 2 in the South Extension shall remain.
- A residence and barn located at 2015 Side Road No. 2 in the southwest corner of the West Extension shall remain.
- A left-property access entrance shall remain to access the residence and barn located at 2280 and 2015 Side Road No. 2.
- The groundwater table post-rehabilitation varies between 263.5 msl to 271 msl in the South Extension and 255.5 msl to 265 msl in the West Extension (EarthFX 2020) or 259 msl in the West Extension is not maintained in a dewatered state.
- The licensee, prior to the surrender of the licence, shall complete a Record of Site Condition for the Extensions in accordance with the Environmental Protection Act.
- In the event that a third-party agreement is not arranged prior to site surrender, the licensee will be responsible to maintain the site in the condition consistent with this approved rehabilitation plan.

Table 1: Rehabilitation Plant List

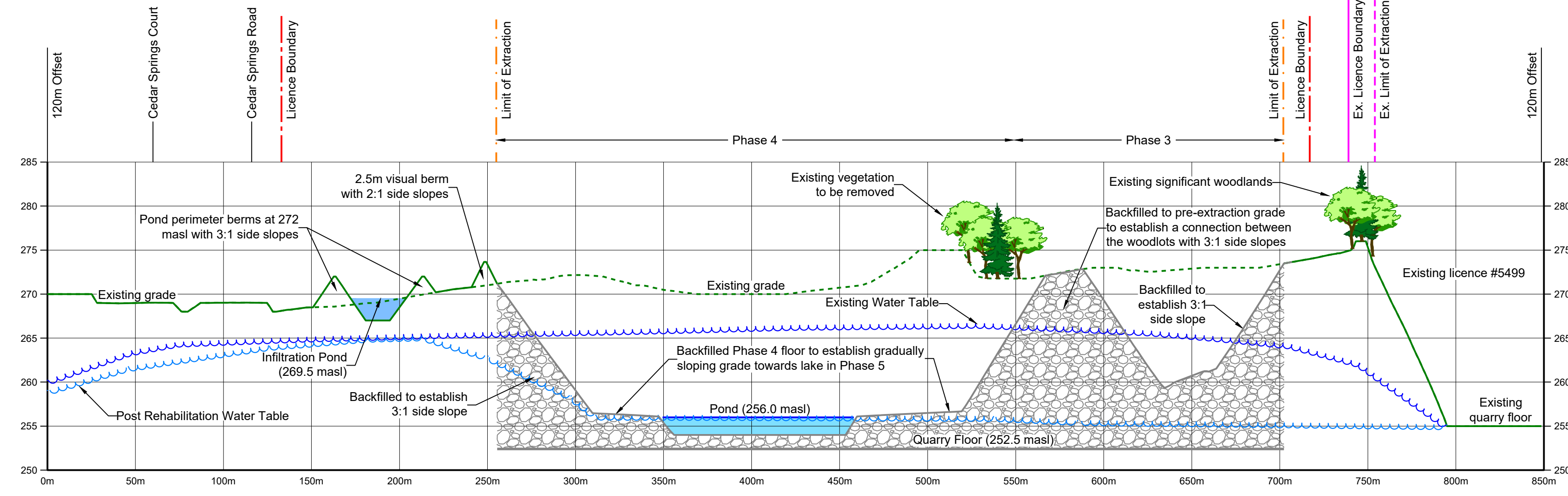
Food/Wetland (FW)
Grassland and Existing Trees (GL)
Grassland/Grass/Side Slope with Trees (GS)
Forested Setback During Operation (FSO)
Forested Setback Post-Berm (FSS)
Restored to Existing Grass and Forested (REG)

Location	LATIN NAME	COMMON NAME	COEFFICIENT OF CONCERN/STATUS	WETLAND INDEX	OWES WETLAND SPACES	PROVINCIAL STATUS RANK	LOCAL STATUS HALTON (Range 2005)
FSR, REG	<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Red Elderberry	5	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	European Common Dogwood	3	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Cornus rostrata</i>	Dog Rose	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Prunella angustifolia</i>	Blackberry	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Alnus incana</i>	European Alder	4	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix caprea</i>	Black Dogwood	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix purpurea</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix viminalis</i>	Common Willow	2	3	1	35	X
FSR, REG	<i>Salix alba</i>	White Willow	2	3			

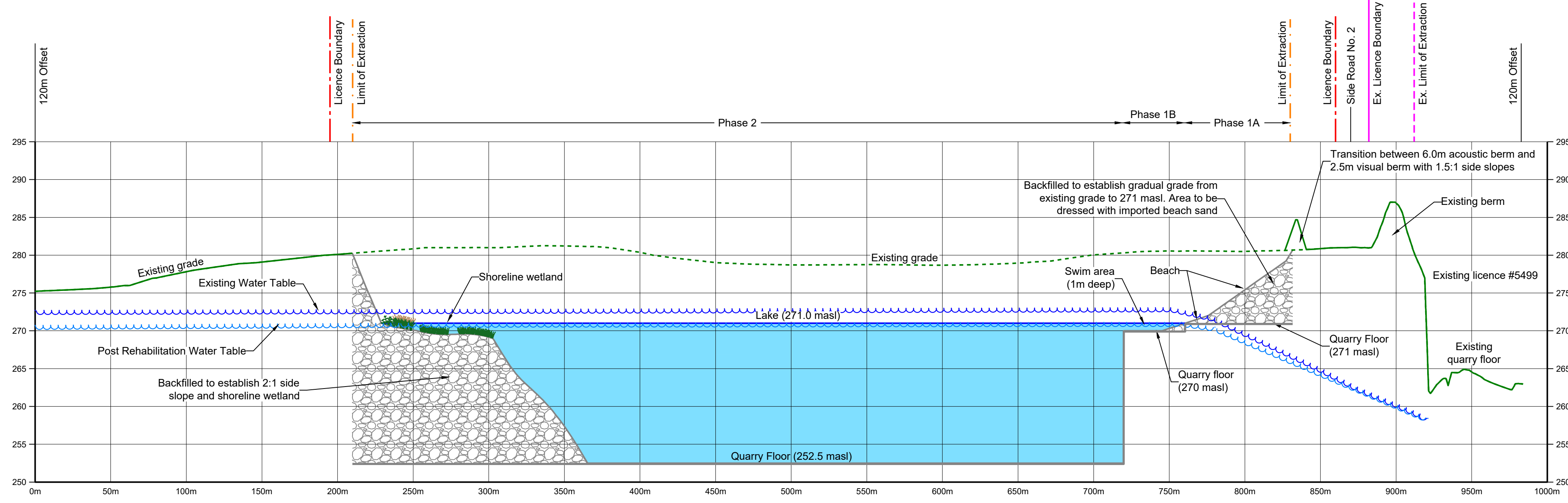
- Legend**
- Licence Boundary
 - Limit of Extraction
 - Existing Licence
 - Existing Limit of Extraction
 - 120m Offset From Licence Boundary
 - Existing Grade - Removed / Altered
 - Existing Grade - Undisturbed
 - Quarry Floor / Face
 - Berm
 - Existing Water Table
 - Post Rehabilitation Water Table
 - Backfilled
 - Lake or Pond



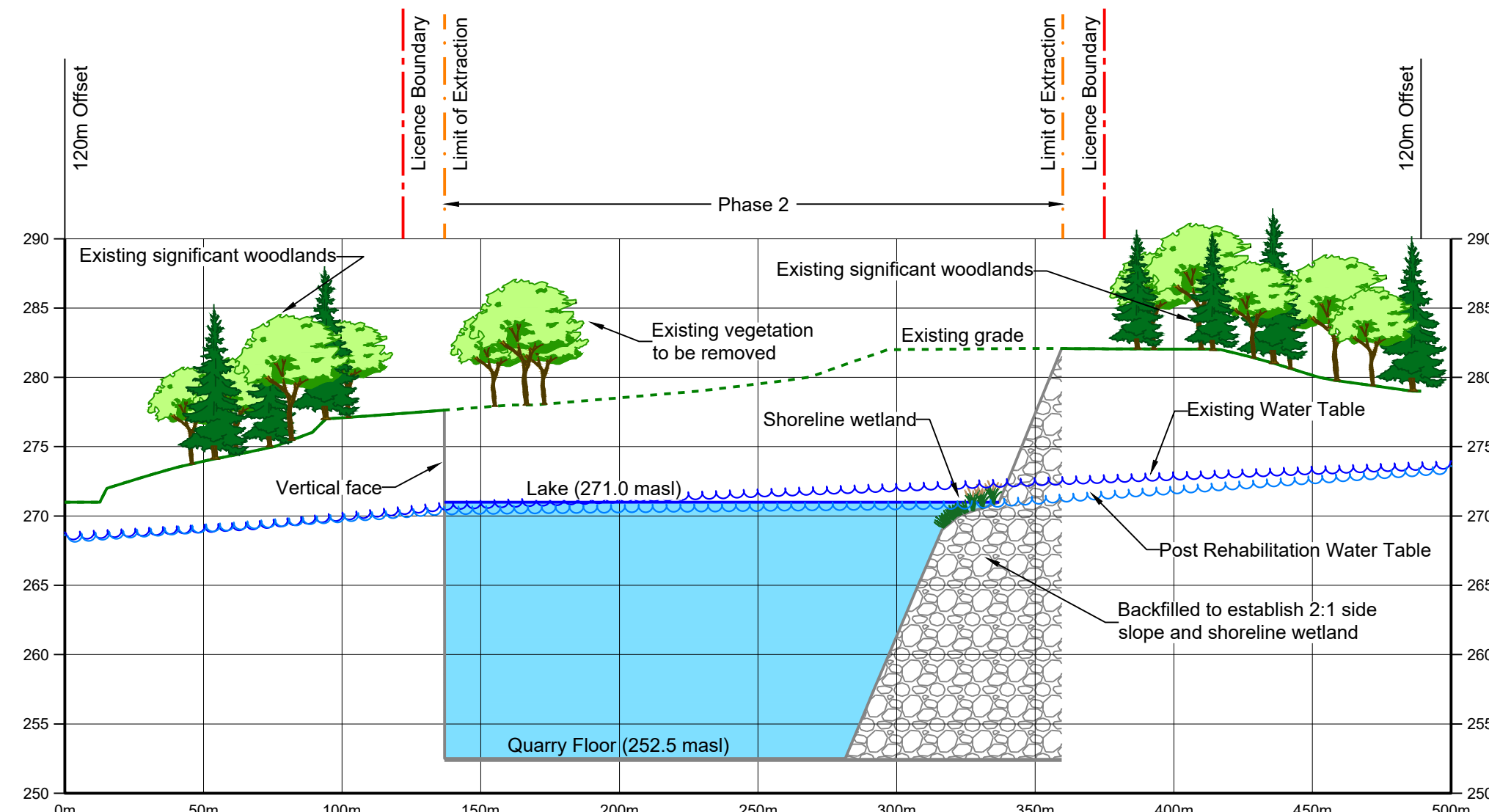
Cross Section A-A1



Cross Section B-B1

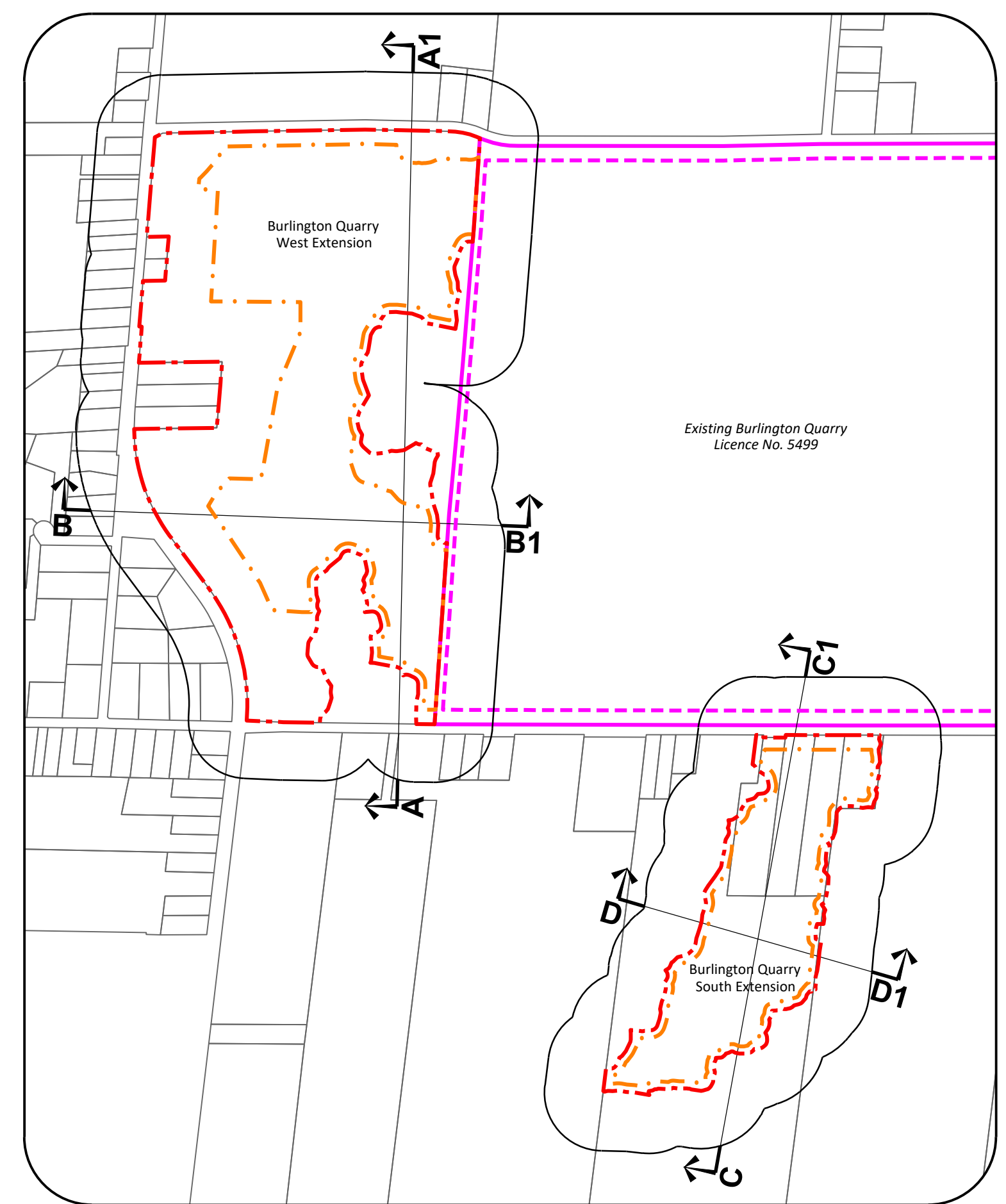


Cross Section C-C1



Cross Section D-D1

Key Map
Cross Sections



Site Plan Amendments

No.	Date	Description	By

Site Plan Revisions (Pre-Licensing)

No.	Date	Description	By
1.	April 2021	Added additional cross section labels for clarity.	CAP
2.	January 2022	Updated to address agency comments.	CAP
3.	February 2022	Updated drawings 1, 2 and 3 of 4 to address agency comments.	CAP
4.	March 2022	Updated limit of extraction in the West Extension. Added outline to the Existing Features and Operational Plan.	CAP

No.	Date	Description	By

MHBC PLANNING URBAN DESIGN & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
 113 COLUER STREET, BARRE, ON, L4W 1H2 | P: 705.728.0245 F: 705.728.2010 | WWW.MHBCPLAN.COM

MNRF Approval Stamp: MHBC Stamp:

Applicant: **NELSON AGGREGATE CO.**
 2433 No. 2 St. Road
 P.O. Box 1070 Burlington Ont. L7R 4L8
 phone: (905) 335-5250

Project
Burlington Quarry Extension

MNRF Licence Reference No. 626477	Pre-approval review: Date: March 2022
--------------------------------------	--

Plan Scale: Horizontal 1:2000 Vertical 1:400	Drawn By: C.P. Checked By: B.Z.	File No.: 9135D
--	------------------------------------	-----------------

File Name
Cross Sections

Drawing No.
4 of 4

Tab 4

June 3, 2022

City of Burlington
426 Brant Street, PO Box 5013
Burlington, Ontario
L7R 3Z6

**Re: Reliance Letter for Noise Impact Assessment, Nelson Aggregate Quarry Extension,
Burlington, Ontario (November 15, 2021, HGC Engineering Project No. 01800576)**

Dear Sir/Madam,

The undersigned, Howe Gastmeier Chapnik Limited, prepared for Nelson Aggregate Co. (the “**Client**”) the report entitled “Noise Impact Assessment, Nelson Aggregate Quarry Extension, Burlington, Ontario” dated November 15, 2021 (the “**Report**”).

We confirm by way of this letter that the City of Burlington, the Burlington Quarry Joint Agency Review Team (including J.E. Coulter Associates Limited) and other vested review agencies may rely on the contents of the Report, as of the date of the Report, as they pertain to the Client and the property/matter detailed therein.

Best regards,

Howe Gastmeier Chapnik Limited

Per: 

Name: Corey D. Kinart, MBA, PEng

Title: Senior Associate

I have authority to bind the Corporation.